# Contents

1	OMNIType Theory														
	1.1	Datatypes	3												
	1.2	Theorems	3												
<b>2</b>	ssm	11 Theory	4												
	2.1	Datatypes	4												
	2.2	Definitions													
	2.3	Theorems													
3	ssm	Theory	11												
_	3.1	Datatypes													
	3.2	Definitions													
	3.3	Theorems													
1	satT	ist Theory	21												
_		Definitions													
	4.2	Theorems													
5	PB	TypeIntegrated Theory	21												
•	5.1	Datatypes													
	5.2	Theorems													
6	PBI	ntegratedDef Theory	23												
	6.1	Definitions													
	6.2	Theorems													
7	ssmPBIntegrated Theory														
	7.1	Theorems	28 28												
8	ssm	ConductORP Theory	35												
	8.1	Theorems	35												
9	Con	ductORPType Theory	44												
		Datatypes	44												
	9.2	Theorems													
10	Con	ductORPDef Theory	46												
			$\frac{-6}{46}$												
			47												
11	ssm	ConductPB Theory	51												
		·	51												
			52												

12	Con	$\mathbf{du}$	$\operatorname{ctP}$	BTy	рe	$\mathbf{Th}$	eor	<b>'y</b>														<b>57</b>
	12.1	Da	taty	pes																		57
	12.2																					
13	ssm	Mo	veT	ΙΟσ	RР	$\mathbf{Th}$	eor	·y														<b>58</b>
	13.1	De	finit	ions																		58
	13.2	Th	eore	ems									•	•								58
14	Mov	veT	ΙΟσ	RPT	ype	e T	hec	ory	7													62
	14.1	Da	itaty	pes																		62
	14.2	Th	eore	ems									•									63
15	ssm	Mo	veT	'nΡΕ	3 T	hec	ory															63
	15.1	De	finit	ions																		63
	15.2	Th	eore	ems																		64
16	Mov	veT	'nΡΕ	$\mathbf{BTy}_{]}$	pe '	$\mathbf{Th} \mathbf{e}$	eor	y														68
	16.1	Da	taty	pes																		68
	16.2	Th	eore	ems						•			•					•				68
17	ssm	Pla	nPI	3 T	heo	$\mathbf{r}\mathbf{y}$																69
	17.1	Th	eore	ems									•									69
18	Plar	ηΡΙ	ЗТу	pe 7	Γhe	ory	7															<b>7</b> 9
	18.1	Da	taty	pes																		79
	18.2		-	_																		
19	Plar	nΡΙ	3De	f Tl	1eo	ry																82
	19.1					-																82
	19.2																					

## 1 OMNIType Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: indexedLists, patternMatches

#### 1.1 Datatypes

```
command = ESCc escCommand | SLc 'slCommand
escCommand = returnToBase | changeMission | resupply
               | reactToContact
escOutput = ReturnToBase | ChangeMission | Resupply
             | ReactToContact
escState = RTB | CM | RESUPPLY | RTC
output = ESCo escOutput | SLo 'slOutput
principal = SR 'stateRole
state = ESCs escState | SLs 'slState
1.2
       Theorems
[command_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash \ \forall \ a' \ a. ESCc a \neq \operatorname{SLc} \ a'
[command_one_one]
 \vdash (\forall a \ a'. (ESCc a = ESCc \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land
    \forall a \ a'. (SLc a = SLc \ a') \iff (a = a')
[escCommand_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash returnToBase \neq changeMission \land returnToBase \neq resupply \land
    returnToBase \neq reactToContact \land changeMission \neq resupply \land
    \texttt{changeMission} \neq \texttt{reactToContact} \ \land \ \texttt{resupply} \neq \texttt{reactToContact}
[escOutput_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash ReturnToBase \neq ChangeMission \land ReturnToBase \neq Resupply \land
    \texttt{ReturnToBase} \neq \texttt{ReactToContact} \ \land \ \texttt{ChangeMission} \neq \texttt{Resupply} \ \land
    \texttt{ChangeMission} \neq \texttt{ReactToContact} \ \land \ \texttt{Resupply} \neq \texttt{ReactToContact}
[escState_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash RTB \neq CM \land RTB \neq RESUPPLY \land RTB \neq RTC \land CM \neq RESUPPLY \land
    \mathtt{CM} \neq \mathtt{RTC} \wedge \mathtt{RESUPPLY} \neq \mathtt{RTC}
```

```
[output_distinct_clauses]
\vdash \forall a' \ a. \ ESCo \ a \neq SLo \ a'
[output_one_one]
\vdash (\forall a \ a'. \ (ESCo \ a = ESCo \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land \\ \forall a \ a'. \ (SLo \ a = SLo \ a') \iff (a = a')
[principal_one_one]
\vdash \forall a \ a'. \ (SR \ a = SR \ a') \iff (a = a')
[state_distinct_clauses]
\vdash \forall a' \ a. \ ESCs \ a \neq SLs \ a'
[state_one_one]
\vdash (\forall a \ a'. \ (ESCs \ a = ESCs \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land \\ \forall a \ a'. \ (SLs \ a = SLs \ a') \iff (a = a')
```

## 2 ssm11 Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: satList

#### 2.1 Datatypes

```
configuration =
    CFG (('command order, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form -> bool)
        ('state -> ('command order, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form)
        (('command order, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form list)
        (('command order, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form list) 'state
        ('output list)

order = SOME 'command | NONE

trType = discard 'command | trap 'command | exec 'command
```

#### 2.2 Definitions

SSM11 THEORY Theorems

```
{\tt CFG} authentication Test stateInterp
                     securityContext (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s
                     outs) \land
                  (a_3 =
                   CFG authenticationTest stateInterp
                     securityContext ins (NS s (exec cmd))
                     (Out \ s \ (exec \ cmd)::outs)) \land
                  authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
                  CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
                    (CFG authentication Test stateInterp
                        securityContext (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins)
                        s outs)) \vee
              (\exists authenticationTest\ P\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s
                   security Context\ state Interp\ cmd\ ins\ outs .
                  (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = trap \ cmd) \land
                   {\tt CFG} authentication Test stateInterp
                     securityContext (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s
                     outs) \land
                  (a_3 =
                   CFG authentication Test stateInterp
                     securityContext ins (NS s (trap cmd))
                     (Out \ s \ (trap \ cmd) :: outs)) \land
                  authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
                  CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
                    (CFG authenticationTest\ stateInterp
                        securityContext (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins)
                        s outs)) \vee
              (\exists authentication Test\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ security Context
                   stateInterp\ cmd\ x\ ins\ outs.
                  (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = discard \ cmd) \land
                  (a_2 =
                   CFG authentication Test stateInterp
                     securityContext (x::ins) s outs) \land
                  (a_3 =
                   {\tt CFG} authentication Test stateInterp
                     securityContext\ ins\ (NS\ s\ ({\tt discard}\ cmd))
                     (Out \ s \ (discard \ cmd)::outs)) \land
                  \neg authentication Test x) \Rightarrow
              TR' a_0 a_1 a_2 a_3) \Rightarrow
          TR' a_0 a_1 a_2 a_3)
      Theorems
[CFGInterpret_def]
 \vdash CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
```

(input::ins) state  $outputStream) \iff$ 

2.3

SSM11 THEORY Theorems

```
(M,Oi,Os) satList securityContext \land (M,Oi,Os) sat input \land
     (M,Oi,Os) sat stateInterp state
[CFGInterpret_ind]
 \vdash \ \forall P.
       (\forall M \ Oi \ Os \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
             input ins state outputStream.
            P (M, Oi, Os)
               (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                   (input::ins) state outputStream)) <math>\land
       (\forall v_{15} \ v_{10} \ v_{11} \ v_{12} \ v_{13} \ v_{14}.
            P \ v_{15} \ (CFG \ v_{10} \ v_{11} \ v_{12} \ [] \ v_{13} \ v_{14})) \ \Rightarrow
       \forall v \ v_1 \ v_2 \ v_3. P \ (v, v_1, v_2) \ v_3
[configuration_one_one]
 \vdash \forall a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3 \ a_4 \ a_5 \ a_0' \ a_1' \ a_2' \ a_3' \ a_4' \ a_5'.
       (CFG a_0 a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4 a_5 = CFG a_0' a_1' a_2' a_3' a_4' a_5') \iff
       (a_0 = a_0') \wedge (a_1 = a_1') \wedge (a_2 = a_2') \wedge (a_3 = a_3') \wedge
       (a_4 = a_4') \wedge (a_5 = a_5')
[order_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash \ \forall \, a. SOME a \neq \mathtt{NONE}
[order_one_one]
 \vdash \forall a \ a'. (SOME a = \text{SOME } a') \iff (a = a')
[TR_cases]
 \vdash \forall a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3.
       TR a_0 a_1 a_2 a_3 \iff
       (\exists authenticationTest\ P\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ securityContext
             stateInterp cmd ins outs.
            (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = exec \ cmd) \land
            (a_2 =
             {\tt CFG} \ \ authentication Test \ \ state Interp \ \ security Context
                (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs) \land
            (a_3 =
             {\tt CFG} authentication Test state Interp security Context ins
                (NS s (exec cmd)) (Out s (exec cmd)::outs)) \land
            authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
           CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
               (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                   (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)) \lor
       (\exists authenticationTest\ P\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ securityContext
             stateInterp cmd ins outs.
            (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = trap \ cmd) \land
            (a_2 =
             {\tt CFG} authentication Test state Interp security Context
                (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs) \wedge
```

Theorems SSM11 THEORY

```
{\tt CFG} authentication Test state Interp security Context ins
              (NS s (trap cmd)) (Out s (trap cmd)::outs)) \land
          authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                (P \text{ says prop (SOME } cmd)::ins) \ s \ outs)) \ \lor
      \exists authenticationTest NS M Oi Os Out s securityContext
          stateInterp\ cmd\ x\ ins\ outs.
         (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = discard \ cmd) \land
         (a_2 =
          CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
             (x::ins) s outs) \wedge
         (a_3 =
          {\tt CFG} authentication Test state Interp security Context ins
             (NS \ s \ (discard \ cmd)) (Out \ s \ (discard \ cmd)::outs)) \land
         \neg authentication Test x
[TR_discard_cmd_rule]
 \vdash TR (M, Oi, Os) (discard cmd)
       (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
          (x::ins) s outs)
       (\mathtt{CFG}\ authenticationTest\ stateInterp\ securityContext\ ins
          (NS \ s \ (discard \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (discard \ cmd)::outs)) \iff
    \neg authenticationTest x
[TR_EQ_rules_thm]
 \vdash (TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec cmd)
        (CFG authentication Test stateInterp securityContext
           (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
        (\mathtt{CFG}\ authenticationTest\ stateInterp\ securityContext\ ins
           (NS \ s \ (exec \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (exec \ cmd)::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG authenticationTest\ stateInterp\ securityContext
           (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)) \land
    (TR (M, Oi, Os) (trap cmd)
        (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
           (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
        (\mathtt{CFG}\ authenticationTest\ stateInterp\ securityContext\ ins
           (NS \ s \ (trap \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (trap \ cmd)::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
           (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)) \land
    (TR (M,Oi,Os) (discard cmd)
        ({\tt CFG}\ \ authentication Test\ \ state Interp\ \ security Context
           (x::ins) s outs)
        (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext ins
```

SSM11 THEORY Theorems

```
(NS \ s \ (discard \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (discard \ cmd)::outs)) \iff
     \neg authentication Test x)
[TR_exec_cmd_rule]
 \vdash \forall authenticationTest \ securityContext \ stateInterp \ P \ cmd \ ins \ s
       (\forall M \ Oi \ Os.
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 (P \text{ says prop } (SOME \ cmd) :: ins) \ s \ outs) \Rightarrow
           (M,Oi,Os) sat prop (SOME cmd)) \Rightarrow
      \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
         TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec cmd)
            (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
                (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
            (\mathtt{CFG}\ authentication\ Test\ stateInterp\ security\ Context\ ins
                (NS \ s \ (exec \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (exec \ cmd)::outs)) \iff
         authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
         CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
            (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                (P \text{ says prop } (SOME \ cmd) :: ins) \ s \ outs) \ \land
         (M, Oi, Os) sat prop (SOME cmd)
[TR_ind]
 \vdash \forall TR'.
       (\forall authentication Test P NS M Oi Os Out s security Context
            stateInterp cmd ins outs.
           authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 (P \text{ says prop } (SOME \ cmd) :: ins) \ s \ outs) \Rightarrow
           TR' (M, Oi, Os) (exec cmd)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
             ({\tt CFG}\ authentication Test\ state Interp\ security Context
                 ins \ (NS \ s \ (exec \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (exec \ cmd)::outs))) \ \land
       (\forall authentication Test\ P\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ security Context
            stateInterp cmd ins outs.
           authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
                 (P \text{ says prop } (SOME \ cmd) :: ins) \ s \ outs) \Rightarrow
           TR' (M, Oi, Os) (trap cmd)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
             (\mathtt{CFG}\ authenticationTest\ stateInterp\ securityContext)
                 ins \ (NS \ s \ (trap \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (trap \ cmd)::outs))) \ \land
       (\forall authenticationTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ securityContext
            stateInterp\ cmd\ x\ ins\ outs.
```

Theorems SSM11 THEORY

```
\neg authentication Test \ x \Rightarrow
           TR' (M, Oi, Os) (discard cmd)
              (\mathtt{CFG}\ authentication\ Test\ stateInterp\ security\ Context
                 (x::ins) s outs)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 ins (NS \ s \ (discard \ cmd))
                 (Out \ s \ (discard \ cmd)::outs))) \Rightarrow
      \forall a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3. TR a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3 \Rightarrow TR' \ a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3
[TR_rules]
 \vdash (\forall authenticationTest\ P\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ securityContext
         stateInterp cmd ins outs.
        authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
        CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
           (CFG authentication Test stateInterp securityContext
               (P \text{ says prop } (SOME \ cmd) :: ins) \ s \ outs) \Rightarrow
        TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec cmd)
           (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
               (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
           (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context \ ins
               (NS \ s \ (exec \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (exec \ cmd)::outs))) \ \land
     (\forall authenticationTest\ P\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ securityContext
         stateInterp cmd ins outs.
        authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
        CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
           (CFG\ authentication Test\ state Interp\ security Context
               (P \text{ says prop (SOME } cmd)::ins) \ s \ outs) \Rightarrow
        TR (M, Oi, Os) (trap cmd)
           (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
               (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
           (CFG\ authentication Test\ state Interp\ security Context\ ins
               (NS s (trap cmd)) (Out s (trap cmd)::outs))) \land
    \forall authenticationTest \ NS \ M \ Oi \ Os \ Out \ s \ securityContext
        stateInterp\ cmd\ x\ ins\ outs.
       \neg authenticationTest \ x \Rightarrow
      TR (M, Oi, Os) (discard cmd)
          (\mathtt{CFG}\ authentication\ Test\ stateInterp\ securityContext
              (x::ins) s outs)
         (CFG \ authentication Test \ state Interp \ security Context \ ins
             (NS \ s \ (discard \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (discard \ cmd)::outs))
[TR_strongind]
 \vdash \forall TR'.
       (\forall authentication Test\ P\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ security Context
            stateInterp cmd ins outs.
           authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 (P \text{ says prop } (SOME \ cmd)::ins) \ s \ outs) \Rightarrow
```

SSM11 THEORY Theorems

```
TR' (M, Oi, Os) (exec cmd)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
             (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
                 ins (NS s (exec cmd)) (Out s (exec cmd)::outs))) \land
       (\forall authentication Test\ P\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ security Context
            stateInterp cmd ins outs.
           authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 (P \text{ says prop (SOME } cmd)::ins) \ s \ outs) \Rightarrow
           TR' (M, Oi, Os) (trap cmd)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ state Interp \ security Context
                 (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
             ({\tt CFG}\ authentication Test\ state Interp\ security Context
                 ins (NS s (trap cmd)) (Out s (trap cmd)::outs))) \land
       (\forall authentication Test\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ security Context
            stateInterp\ cmd\ x\ ins\ outs.
           \neg authentication Test \ x \Rightarrow
           TR' (M,Oi,Os) (discard cmd)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 (x::ins) s outs)
             (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                 ins (NS \ s \ (discard \ cmd))
                 (Out \ s \ (discard \ cmd)::outs))) \Rightarrow
      \forall a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3. TR a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3 \Rightarrow TR' \ a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3
[TR_trap_cmd_rule]
 \vdash \ \forall \ authenticationTest \ \ stateInterp \ \ securityContext \ \ P \ \ cmd \ \ ins \ \ s
        outs.
       (\forall M \ Oi \ Os.
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
                 (P \text{ says prop } (SOME \ cmd) :: ins) \ s \ outs) \Rightarrow
           (M, Oi, Os) sat prop NONE) \Rightarrow
      \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
         TR (M, Oi, Os) (trap cmd)
            (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
                (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
            (\mathtt{CFG}\ authentication\ Test\ stateInterp\ security\ Context\ ins
                (NS \ s \ (trap \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (trap \ cmd)::outs)) \iff
         authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \wedge
         CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
            (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
                (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs) \land
         (M, Oi, Os) sat prop NONE
[TRrule0]
 \vdash TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec cmd)
       (CFG authenticationTest stateInterp securityContext
```

```
(P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
       (CFG \ authentication Test \ state Interp \ security Context \ ins
          (NS \ s \ (exec \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (exec \ cmd)::outs)) \iff
    authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
    CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
          (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
[TRrule1]
 \vdash TR (M, Oi, Os) (trap cmd)
       (CFG \ authentication Test \ stateInterp \ security Context
           (P says prop (SOME cmd)::ins) s outs)
       (\mathtt{CFG}\ authenticationTest\ stateInterp\ securityContext\ ins
          (NS \ s \ (trap \ cmd)) \ (Out \ s \ (trap \ cmd)::outs)) \iff
    authenticationTest (P says prop (SOME cmd)) \land
    CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (\mathtt{CFG}\ authentication\ Test\ stateInterp\ security\ Context
           (P \text{ says prop } (SOME \ cmd) :: ins) \ s \ outs)
[trType_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash (\forall a' \ a. \ discard \ a \neq trap \ a') \land (\forall a' \ a. \ discard \ a \neq exec \ a') \land
    \forall a' \ a. \ \mathsf{trap} \ a \neq \mathsf{exec} \ a'
[trType_one_one]
 \vdash (\forall a \ a'. (discard a =  discard a') \iff (a = a')) \land
    (\forall a \ a'. \ (\text{trap} \ a = \text{trap} \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land
    \forall a \ a'. (exec a = \text{exec } a') \iff (a = a')
3
     ssm Theory
Built: 10 June 2018
Parent Theories: satList
3.1
       Datatypes
configuration =
     CFG (('command option, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form -> bool)
          ('state ->
           ('command option, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form list ->
           ('command option, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form list)
           (('command option, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form list ->
           ('command option, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form list)
```

(('command option, 'principal, 'd, 'e) Form list list)

trType = discard 'cmdlist | trap 'cmdlist | exec 'cmdlist

'state ('output list)

SSM THEORY Definitions

#### 3.2 Definitions

```
[authenticationTest_def]
 \vdash \forall elementTest x.
       \verb|authenticationTest|| elementTest|| x \iff
       FOLDR (\lambda p \ q. \ p \land q) T (MAP elementTest \ x)
[commandList_def]
 \vdash \ \forall \, x \,. commandList x = MAP extractCommand x
[inputList_def]
 \vdash \ \forall \, xs. inputList xs = MAP extractInput xs
[propCommandList_def]
 \vdash \ \forall \, x. propCommandList x = MAP extractPropCommand x
[TR_def]
 \vdash TR =
    (\lambda \ a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3.
        \forall TR'.
           (\forall a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3.
               (\exists elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x
                   (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = exec (inputList x)) \land
                   (a_2 =
                    CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                       outs) \wedge
                   (a_3 =
                    {\tt CFG} elementTest stateInterp context ins
                       (NS \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x)))
                       (Out \ s (exec (inputList x))::outs)) \land
                  \verb|authenticationTest|| elementTest|| x \ \land
                  CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
                     (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                         outs)) ∨
               (\exists elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x
                   (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = trap (inputList x)) \land
                    CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                       outs) \wedge
                   (a_3 =
                    {\tt CFG} \ elementTest \ stateInterp \ context \ ins
                       (NS \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x)))
                       (Out \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \ \land
                  \verb|authenticationTest|| elementTest|| x \ \land
                  CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
                     (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
```

Theorems SSM THEORY

 $outs)) \lor$ 

```
(\exists elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x
                     (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = discard (inputList x)) \land
                     (a_2 =
                      CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                         outs) \land
                     (a_3 =
                      CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
                          (NS \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x)))
                          (Out \ s (discard (inputList x))::outs)) \land
                     \negauthenticationTest elementTest x) \Rightarrow
                 TR' a_0 a_1 a_2 a_3) \Rightarrow
             TR' a_0 a_1 a_2 a_3)
3.3
        Theorems
[CFGInterpret_def]
 \vdash CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) state
            outStream) \iff
     (M,Oi,Os) satList context \ x \land (M,Oi,Os) satList x \land (M,Oi,Os)
     (M,Oi,Os) satList stateInterp state x
[CFGInterpret_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
        (\forall M \ Oi \ Os \ elementTest \ stateInterp \ context \ x \ ins \ state
              outStream.
            P (M, Oi, Os)
               (CFG elementTest\ stateInterp\ context\ (x::ins)\ state
                    outStream)) \land
        (\forall v_{15} \ v_{10} \ v_{11} \ v_{12} \ v_{13} \ v_{14}.
            P \ v_{15} \ (\text{CFG} \ v_{10} \ v_{11} \ v_{12} \ [] \ v_{13} \ v_{14})) \ \Rightarrow
        \forall v \ v_1 \ v_2 \ v_3. P \ (v, v_1, v_2) \ v_3
[configuration_one_one]
 \vdash \forall a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3 \ a_4 \ a_5 \ a_0' \ a_1' \ a_2' \ a_3' \ a_4' \ a_5'.
        (CFG a_0 a_1 a_2 a_3 a_4 a_5 = CFG a_0' a_1' a_2' a_3' a_4' a_5') \iff
        (a_0 = a_0') \wedge (a_1 = a_1') \wedge (a_2 = a_2') \wedge (a_3 = a_3') \wedge
        (a_4 = a'_4) \wedge (a_5 = a'_5)
[extractCommand_def]
 \vdash extractCommand (P says prop (SOME cmd)) = cmd
[extractCommand_ind]
 \vdash \forall P'.
        (\forall P \ cmd. \ P' \ (P \ {\tt says} \ {\tt prop} \ ({\tt SOME} \ cmd))) \ \land \ P' \ {\tt TT} \ \land \ P' \ {\tt FF} \ \land \\
        (\forall v_1. P' \text{ (prop } v_1)) \land (\forall v_3. P' \text{ (notf } v_3)) \land
```

SSM THEORY Theorems

```
(\forall v_6 \ v_7. \ P' \ (v_6 \ \text{andf} \ v_7)) \ \land \ (\forall v_{10} \ v_{11}. \ P' \ (v_{10} \ \text{orf} \ v_{11})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15}. \ P' \ (v_{14} \ \text{impf} \ v_{15})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{18} \ v_{19}. \ P' \ (v_{18} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{19})) \ \land \ (\forall v_{129}. \ P' \ (v_{129} \ \text{says} \ \text{TT})) \ \land
           (\forall v130. P' (v130 \text{ says FF})) \land
           (\forall v132. P' (v132 \text{ says prop NONE})) \land
           (\forall v133 v_{66}. P' (v133 says notf v_{66})) \wedge
           (\forall v134\ v_{69}\ v_{70}. P' (v134 says (v_{69} andf v_{70}))) \land
           (\forall v135 \ v_{73} \ v_{74}. \ P' \ (v135 \ \text{says} \ (v_{73} \ \text{orf} \ v_{74}))) \land
           (\forall v136 \ v_{77} \ v_{78}. \ P' \ (v136 \ \text{says} \ (v_{77} \ \text{impf} \ v_{78}))) \ \land
           (\forall v137 \ v_{81} \ v_{82}. \ P' \ (v137 \ \text{says} \ (v_{81} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{82}))) \ \land
           (\forall v138 \ v_{85} \ v_{86}. \ P' \ (v138 \ \text{says} \ v_{85} \ \text{says} \ v_{86})) \ \land
           (\forall v139 \ v_{89} \ v_{90}. \ P' \ (v139 \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{90})) \ \land
           (\forall v140 \ v_{93} \ v_{94}. \ P' \ (v140 \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{controls} \ v_{94})) \ \land
           (\forall v141 \ v_{98} \ v_{99} \ v100. \ P' \ (v141 \ {\tt says \ reps} \ v_{98} \ v_{99} \ v100)) \ \land
           (\forall v142 v103 v104. P' (v142 says v103 domi v104)) \land
           (\forall v143 \ v107 \ v108. \ P' \ (v143 \ \text{says} \ v107 \ \text{eqi} \ v108)) \ \land
           (\forall v144 \ v111 \ v112. \ P' \ (v144 \ \text{says} \ v111 \ \text{doms} \ v112)) \ \land
           (\forall v145 \ v115 \ v116. \ P' \ (v145 \ \text{says} \ v115 \ \text{eqs} \ v116)) \ \land
           (\forall v146 \ v119 \ v120. \ P' \ (v146 \ \text{says} \ v119 \ \text{eqn} \ v120)) \ \land
           (\forall v147 \ v123 \ v124. \ P' \ (v147 \ \text{says} \ v123 \ \text{lte} \ v124)) \ \land
           (\forall v148 \ v127 \ v128. \ P' \ (v148 \ \text{says} \ v127 \ \text{lt} \ v128)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{24} \ v_{25}. \ P' \ (v_{24} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{25})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{28} \ v_{29}. P' (v_{28} controls v_{29})) \land
           (\forall v_{33} \ v_{34} \ v_{35}. \ P' \ (reps \ v_{33} \ v_{34} \ v_{35})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{38} \ v_{39}. \ P' \ (v_{38} \ \text{domi} \ v_{39})) \land
           (\forall v_{42} \ v_{43}. \ P' \ (v_{42} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{43})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{46} \ v_{47}. \ P' \ (v_{46} \ \text{doms} \ v_{47})) \ \land
           (\forall \, v_{50} \ v_{51}. P' (v_{50} eqs v_{51})) \wedge
           (\forall v_{54} \ v_{55}. \ P' \ (v_{54} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{55})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{58} \ v_{59}. \ P' \ (v_{58} \ \text{lte} \ v_{59})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{62} \ v_{63}. \ P' \ (v_{62} \ \text{lt} \ v_{63})) \Rightarrow
          \forall v. P' v
[extractInput_def]
  \vdash extractInput (P says prop x) = x
[extractInput_ind]
  \vdash \forall P'.
           (\forall P \ x. \ P' \ (P \ \text{says prop} \ x)) \ \land \ P' \ \text{TT} \ \land \ P' \ \text{FF} \ \land
           (\forall v_1.\ P'\ (\mathtt{prop}\ v_1))\ \land\ (\forall v_3.\ P'\ (\mathtt{notf}\ v_3))\ \land
           (\forall v_6 \ v_7. \ P' \ (v_6 \ \text{andf} \ v_7)) \land (\forall v_{10} \ v_{11}. \ P' \ (v_{10} \ \text{orf} \ v_{11})) \land
           (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15}. \ P' \ (v_{14} \ \text{impf} \ v_{15})) \ \land
           (\forall\,v_{18}\ v_{19}. P' (v_{18} eqf v_{19})) \land (\forall\,v129. P' (v129 says TT)) \land
           (\forall v130. P' (v130 \text{ says FF})) \land
           (\forall v131 \ v_{66}. P' (v131 says notf v_{66})) \land
           (\forall\,v132\ v_{69}\ v_{70}. P' (v132\ \mathrm{says} (v_{69}\ \mathrm{andf}\ v_{70}))) \wedge
           (\forall v133 \ v_{73} \ v_{74}. \ P' \ (v133 \ \text{says} \ (v_{73} \ \text{orf} \ v_{74}))) \ \land
           (\forall v134 \ v_{77} \ v_{78}. \ P' \ (v134 \ \text{says} \ (v_{77} \ \text{impf} \ v_{78}))) \ \land
           (\forall v135 \ v_{81} \ v_{82}. \ P' \ (v135 \ \text{says} \ (v_{81} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{82}))) \land
```

Theorems SSM THEORY

```
(\forall\,v136\ v_{85}\ v_{86}. P' (v136\ \mathrm{says}\ v_{85}\ \mathrm{says}\ v_{86})) \land
          (\forall\,v137\ v_{89}\ v_{90}. P' (v137\ \mathrm{says}\ v_{89}\ \mathrm{speaks\_for}\ v_{90})) \land
          (\forall v138 \ v_{93} \ v_{94}. \ P' \ (v138 \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{controls} \ v_{94})) \ \land
          (\forall v139 \ v_{98} \ v_{99} \ v100. \ P' \ (v139 \ \text{says reps} \ v_{98} \ v_{99} \ v100)) \ \land
          (\forall \, v140 \ v103 \ v104 \, . \ P' \ (v140 \ {\tt says} \ v103 \ {\tt domi} \ v104)) \ \land
          (\forall\,v141\ v107\ v108. P' (v141\ \mathrm{says}\ v107\ \mathrm{eqi}\ v108)) \land
          ( \forall \, v142 \ v111 \ v112 \, . \ P' ( v142 \ {\rm says} \ v111 \ {\rm doms} \ v112 ) \land
          (\forall\,v143\ v115\ v116. P' (v143\ \mathrm{says}\ v115\ \mathrm{eqs}\ v116)) \land
          (\forall v144 \ v119 \ v120. P' \ (v144 \ \text{says} \ v119 \ \text{eqn} \ v120)) \ \land
          (\forall v145 \ v123 \ v124 . P' \ (v145 \ \text{says} \ v123 \ \text{lte} \ v124)) \land
          (\forall v146 \ v127 \ v128. \ P' \ (v146 \ \text{says} \ v127 \ \text{lt} \ v128)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{24} \ v_{25}. \ P' \ (v_{24} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{25})) \land
          (\forall v_{28} \ v_{29}. P' (v_{28} controls v_{29})) \land
          (\forall v_{33} \ v_{34} \ v_{35}. \ P' \ (\text{reps} \ v_{33} \ v_{34} \ v_{35})) \ \land
          (\forall \, v_{38} \ v_{39}. P' (v_{38} domi v_{39})) \wedge
          (\forall v_{42} \ v_{43}. \ P' \ (v_{42} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{43})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{46} \ v_{47}. \ P' \ (v_{46} \ \text{doms} \ v_{47})) \land
          (\forall v_{50} \ v_{51}. \ P' \ (v_{50} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{51})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{54} \ v_{55}. \ P' \ (v_{54} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{55})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{58} \ v_{59}. \ P' \ (v_{58} \ \text{lte} \ v_{59})) \land
          (\forall v_{62} \ v_{63}. \ P' \ (v_{62} \ \text{lt} \ v_{63})) \Rightarrow
         \forall v. P' v
[extractPropCommand_def]
  \vdash extractPropCommand (P says prop (SOME cmd)) = prop (SOME cmd)
[extractPropCommand_ind]
  \vdash \forall P'.
          (\forall P \ cmd. \ P' \ (P \ \text{says prop (SOME} \ cmd))) \ \land \ P' \ \text{TT} \ \land \ P' \ \text{FF} \ \land
          (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15}. P' (v_{14} impf v_{15})) \land
          (\forall v_{18} \ v_{19}. \ P' \ (v_{18} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{19})) \ \land \ (\forall v129. \ P' \ (v129 \ \text{says} \ \text{TT})) \ \land
          (\forall\,v130. P' (v130 says FF)) \land
          (\forall v132. P' (v132 says prop NONE)) \land
          (\forall v133 \ v_{66}. \ P' \ (v133 \ \text{says notf} \ v_{66})) \ \land
          (\forall v134 \ v_{69} \ v_{70}. \ P' \ (v134 \ \text{says} \ (v_{69} \ \text{andf} \ v_{70}))) \land
          (\forall v135 \ v_{73} \ v_{74}. \ P' \ (v135 \ \text{says} \ (v_{73} \ \text{orf} \ v_{74}))) \ \land
          (\forall\,v136\ v_{77}\ v_{78}. P' (v136\ \mathrm{says}\ (v_{77}\ \mathrm{impf}\ v_{78}))) \wedge
          (\forall v137 \ v_{81} \ v_{82}. \ P' \ (v137 \ \text{says} \ (v_{81} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{82}))) \ \land
          (\forall v138 \ v_{85} \ v_{86}. \ P' \ (v138 \ \text{says} \ v_{85} \ \text{says} \ v_{86})) \ \land
          (\forall v139 \ v_{89} \ v_{90}. \ P' \ (v139 \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{90})) \ \land
          (\forall v140 \ v_{93} \ v_{94}. \ P' \ (v140 \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{controls} \ v_{94})) \ \land
          (\forall v141 \ v_{98} \ v_{99} \ v100. \ P' \ (v141 \ \text{says reps} \ v_{98} \ v_{99} \ v100)) \ \land
          (\forall\,v142\ v103\ v104\ .\ P'\ (v142\ {\tt says}\ v103\ {\tt domi}\ v104))\ \land\\
          (\forall\,v143\ v107\ v108. P' (v143\ \mathrm{says}\ v107\ \mathrm{eqi}\ v108)) \land
          (\forall v114 v111 v112. P' (v144 says v111 doms v112)) \land
          (\forall\,v145\ v115\ v116. P' (v145\ \mathrm{says}\ v115\ \mathrm{eqs}\ v116)) \land
          (\forall\,v146\ v119\ v120. P' (v146\ \mathrm{says}\ v119\ \mathrm{eqn}\ v120)) \wedge
```

SSM THEORY Theorems

```
(\forall v147 \ v123 \ v124. \ P' \ (v147 \ \text{says} \ v123 \ \text{lte} \ v124)) \ \land
        (\forall v148 \ v127 \ v128. P' (v148 \ \mathrm{says} \ v127 \ \mathrm{lt} \ v128)) \wedge
        (\forall v_{24} \ v_{25}. \ P' \ (v_{24} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{25})) \ \land
        (\forall \, v_{28} \ v_{29}. P' (v_{28} controls v_{29})) \land
        (\forall v_{33} v_{34} v_{35}. P' (reps v_{33} v_{34} v_{35})) \wedge
        (\forall\,v_{38}\;\;v_{39}. P' (v_{38}\; domi v_{39})) \wedge
        (\forall v_{42} \ v_{43}. \ P' \ (v_{42} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{43})) \ \land
        (\forall v_{46} \ v_{47}. \ P' \ (v_{46} \ \text{doms} \ v_{47})) \ \land
        (\forall v_{50} \ v_{51}. \ P' \ (v_{50} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{51})) \ \land
        (\forall v_{54} \ v_{55}. \ P' \ (v_{54} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{55})) \ \land
        (\forall v_{58} \ v_{59}. P' (v_{58} lte v_{59})) \wedge
        (\forall v_{62} \ v_{63}. \ P' \ (v_{62} \ \text{lt} \ v_{63})) \Rightarrow
        \forall v. P'v
[TR_cases]
 \vdash \forall a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3.
        TR a_0 a_1 a_2 a_3 \iff
        (\exists elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x\ ins
             (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = exec (inputList x)) \land
             (a_2 =
              CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs) \land
             (a_3 =
              {\tt CFG} \ elementTest \ stateInterp \ context \ ins
                 (NS \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x)))
                 (Out \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \land
            authenticationTest elementTest x \land
            CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
                (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                    outs)) \
        (\exists elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x\ ins
             (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = trap (inputList x)) \land
             (a_2 =
              CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs) \land
             (a_3 =
              CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
                 (NS \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x)))
                 (Out \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \ \land
            authenticationTest elementTest x \land
             CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
                (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                    outs)) \lor
        \exists elementTest \ NS \ M \ Oi \ Os \ Out \ s \ context \ stateInterp \ x \ ins
           (a_0 = (M, Oi, Os)) \land (a_1 = discard (inputList x)) \land
           (a_2 =
            CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs) \land
           (a_3 =
```

Theorems SSM THEORY

```
CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
            (NS \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x)))
            (Out \ s (discard (inputList x))::outs)) \land
         \negauthenticationTest elementTest x
[TR_discard_cmd_rule]
 \vdash TR (M, Oi, Os) (discard (inputList x))
      (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
      (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
          (NS \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x)))
          (Out \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \iff
    \negauthenticationTest elementTest x
[TR_EQ_rules_thm]
 \vdash (TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec (inputList x))
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
           (NS \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x)))
           (Out \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest elementTest x \land
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)) \land
    (TR (M, Oi, Os) (trap (inputList x))
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
           (NS \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x)))
           (Out \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \iff
     \verb|authenticationTest|| elementTest|| x \ \land
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)) \land
    (TR (M, Oi, Os) (discard (inputList x))
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
           (NS \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x)))
           (Out \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \iff
     \negauthenticationTest elementTest x)
[TR_exec_cmd_rule]
 \vdash \forall elementTest \ context \ stateInterp \ x \ ins \ s \ outs.
      (\forall M \ Oi \ Os.
         CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
            (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                outs) \Rightarrow
          (M, Oi, Os) satList propCommandList x) \Rightarrow
      \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
        TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec (inputList x))
           (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
           (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
```

SSM THEORY Theorems

```
(NS \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x)))
               (Out \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \iff
         authenticationTest elementTest \ x \ \land
         CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
            (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs) \land
         (M,Oi,Os) satList propCommandList x
[TR_ind]
 \vdash \ \forall \ TR'.
       (\forall elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x\ ins
          \verb|authenticationTest|| elementTest|| x \ \land
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                 outs) \Rightarrow
          TR' (M, Oi, Os) (exec (inputList x))
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
                (NS \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x)))
                (Out \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x))::outs))) \land
       (\forall elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x\ ins
          authenticationTest elementTest x \land
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                outs) \Rightarrow
          TR' (M, Oi, Os) (trap (inputList x))
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
                 (NS \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x)))
                (Out \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x))::outs))) \land
       (\forall elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x\ ins
          \negauthenticationTest elementTest x \Rightarrow
          TR' (M, Oi, Os) (discard (inputList x))
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
                (NS \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x)))
                (Out \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x))::outs))) \Rightarrow
      \forall a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3. TR a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3 \Rightarrow TR' \ a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3
[TR_rules]
 \vdash (\forall elementTest NS M Oi Os Out s context stateInterp x ins
         outs.
        \verb|authenticationTest|| elementTest||x| \wedge
        CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
          (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs) \Rightarrow
        TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec (inputList x))
          (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
```

Theorems SSM THEORY

```
(CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
              (NS \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x)))
              (Out \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x))::outs))) \land
    (\forall elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x\ ins
       \verb|authenticationTest|| elementTest|| x \ \land
       CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
          (CFG elementTest\ stateInterp\ context\ (x::ins)\ s\ outs) \Rightarrow
       TR (M, Oi, Os) (trap (inputList x))
          (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
          (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
              (NS \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x)))
              (Out \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x))::outs))) \land
    \forall elementTest NS M Oi Os Out s context stateInterp x ins outs.
       \negauthenticationTest elementTest x \Rightarrow
      TR (M, Oi, Os) (discard (inputList x))
         (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
         (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
            (NS \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x)))
            (Out s (discard (inputList x))::outs))
[TR_strongind]
 \vdash \forall TR'.
       (\forall elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x\ ins
           outs.
          authenticationTest elementTest x \land
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
            (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                outs) \Rightarrow
          TR' (M, Oi, Os) (exec (inputList x))
            (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
            (CFG elementTest\ stateInterp\ context\ ins
                (NS \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x)))
                (Out \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x))::outs))) \land
       (\forall elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x\ ins
          authenticationTest elementTest x \land
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
            (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                outs) \Rightarrow
          TR' (M, Oi, Os) (trap (inputList x))
            (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
            (CFG elementTest\ stateInterp\ context\ ins
                (NS \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x)))
                (Out \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x))::outs))) \land
       (\forall elementTest\ NS\ M\ Oi\ Os\ Out\ s\ context\ stateInterp\ x\ ins
          \negauthenticationTest elementTest x \Rightarrow
          TR' (M, Oi, Os) (discard (inputList x))
```

SSM THEORY Theorems

```
(CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
                 (NS \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x)))
                 (Out \ s \ (discard \ (inputList \ x))::outs))) \Rightarrow
      \forall a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3. TR a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3 \Rightarrow TR' \ a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3
[TR_trap_cmd_rule]
 \vdash \ \forall \ elementTest \ \ context \ \ stateInterp \ \ x \ \ ins \ \ s \ \ outs.
       (\forall M \ Oi \ Os.
          CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
             (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s
                 outs) \Rightarrow
           (M,Oi,Os) sat prop NONE) \Rightarrow
      \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
         TR (M, Oi, Os) (trap (inputList x))
            (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
            (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
                (NS \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x)))
                (Out \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \iff
         authenticationTest elementTest x \land
         CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
            (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs) \land
         (M,Oi,Os) sat prop NONE
[TRrule0]
 \vdash TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec (inputList x))
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
           (NS \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x)))
           (Out \ s \ (exec \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \iff
    \verb|authenticationTest|| elementTest|| x \ \land
    CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
[TRrule1]
 \vdash TR (M, Oi, Os) (trap (inputList x))
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context ins
           (NS \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x)))
           (Out \ s \ (trap \ (inputList \ x))::outs)) \iff
    authenticationTest elementTest x \land
    CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG elementTest stateInterp context (x::ins) s outs)
[trType_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash (\forall a' \ a. discard a \neq \text{trap } a') \land (\forall a' \ a. discard a \neq \text{exec } a') \land
    \forall a' \ a. \ \mathsf{trap} \ a \neq \mathsf{exec} \ a'
```

```
[trType_one_one]
\vdash (\forall a \ a'. \ (\text{discard} \ a = \text{discard} \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land \\ (\forall a \ a'. \ (\text{trap} \ a = \text{trap} \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land \\ \forall a \ a'. \ (\text{exec} \ a = \text{exec} \ a') \iff (a = a')
```

## 4 satList Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: aclDrules

#### 4.1 Definitions

```
[satList_def]
 \vdash \ \forall M \ Oi \ Os \ formList.
       (M,Oi,Os) satList formList \iff
      FOLDR (\lambda x \ y. \ x \wedge y) T (MAP (\lambda f. \ (M,Oi,Os) sat f) formList)
4.2
       Theorems
[satList_conj]
 \vdash \forall l_1 \ l_2 \ M \ Oi \ Os.
       (M,Oi,Os) satList l_1 \land (M,Oi,Os) satList l_2 \iff
       (M,Oi,Os) satList (l_1 ++ l_2)
[satList_CONS]
 \vdash \ \forall h \ t \ M \ Oi \ Os.
       (M,Oi,Os) satList (h::t) \iff
       (M,Oi,Os) sat h \wedge (M,Oi,Os) satList t
[satList_nil]
 \vdash (M, Oi, Os) satList []
```

## 5 PBTypeIntegrated Theory

**Built:** 11 June 2018

Parent Theories: OMNIType

#### 5.1 Datatypes

```
slCommand =
      PL PBTypeIntegrated$plCommand
   | OMNI PBTypeIntegrated$omniCommand
slOutput = PlanPB | MoveToORP | ConductORP | MoveToPB
             | ConductPB | CompletePB | unAuthenticated
             unAuthorized
slState = PLAN\_PB \mid MOVE\_TO\_ORP \mid CONDUCT\_ORP \mid MOVE\_TO\_PB
            | CONDUCT_PB | COMPLETE_PB
stateRole = PlatoonLeader | Omni
5.2
       Theorems
[omniCommand_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash ssmPlanPBComplete \neq ssmMoveToORPComplete \land
    ssmPlanPBComplete \neq ssmConductORPComplete \land
    {\tt ssmPlanPBComplete} \, \neq \, {\tt ssmMoveToPBComplete} \, \, \land \, \,
    {\tt ssmPlanPBComplete} \ \neq \ {\tt ssmConductPBComplete} \ \land \\
    ssmPlanPBComplete \neq invalidOmniCommand \land
    ssmMoveToORPComplete \neq ssmConductORPComplete \land
    {\tt ssmMoveToORPComplete} \ \neq \ {\tt ssmMoveToPBComplete} \ \land
    {\tt ssmMoveToORPComplete} \ \neq \ {\tt ssmConductPBComplete} \ \land \\
    ssmMoveToORPComplete \neq invalidOmniCommand \land
    {\tt ssmConductORPComplete} \, \neq \, {\tt ssmMoveToPBComplete} \, \, \wedge \,
    {\tt ssmConductORPComplete} \, \neq \, {\tt ssmConductPBComplete} \, \, \wedge \,
    {\tt ssmConductORPComplete} \, \neq \, {\tt invalidOmniCommand} \, \, \wedge \, \,
    ssmMoveToPBComplete \neq ssmConductPBComplete \land
    ssmMoveToPBComplete \neq invalidOmniCommand \land
    ssmConductPBComplete \neq invalidOmniCommand
[plCommand_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash \texttt{ crossLD} \neq \texttt{ conductORP} \ \land \ \texttt{ crossLD} \neq \texttt{ moveToPB} \ \land \\
    \texttt{crossLD} \neq \texttt{conductPB} \ \land \ \texttt{crossLD} \neq \texttt{completePB} \ \land \\
    \texttt{crossLD} \neq \texttt{incomplete} \ \land \ \texttt{conductORP} \neq \texttt{moveToPB} \ \land \\
    conductORP \neq conductPB \land conductORP \neq completePB \land
    conductORP \neq incomplete \land moveToPB \neq conductPB \land
    moveToPB \neq completePB \land moveToPB \neq incomplete \land
    \mathtt{conductPB} \, \neq \, \mathtt{completePB} \, \wedge \, \mathtt{conductPB} \, \neq \, \mathtt{incomplete} \, \wedge \,
    completePB \neq incomplete
[slCommand_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash \forall a' \ a. \ PL \ a \neq OMNI \ a'
[slCommand_one_one]
 \vdash (\forall a \ a'. (PL \ a = PL \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land
    \forall a \ a'. (OMNI a = \text{OMNI } a') \iff (a = a')
```

```
[slOutput_distinct_clauses]
  \vdash PlanPB \neq MoveToORP \land PlanPB \neq ConductORP \land
     PlanPB \neq MoveToPB \land PlanPB \neq ConductPB \land
     PlanPB \neq CompletePB \land PlanPB \neq unAuthenticated \land
     PlanPB \neq unAuthorized \land MoveToORP \neq ConductORP \land
     \texttt{MoveToORP} \neq \texttt{MoveToPB} \ \land \ \texttt{MoveToORP} \neq \texttt{ConductPB} \ \land \\
     {\tt MoveToORP} \neq {\tt CompletePB} \ \land \ {\tt MoveToORP} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \ \land
     {\tt MoveToORP} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \land {\tt ConductORP} \neq {\tt MoveToPB} \land
     ConductORP \neq ConductPB \land ConductORP \neq CompletePB \land
     {\tt ConductORP} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \land {\tt ConductORP} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \land
     \texttt{MoveToPB} \neq \texttt{ConductPB} \ \land \ \texttt{MoveToPB} \neq \texttt{CompletePB} \ \land \\
     {\tt MoveToPB} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \ \land \ {\tt MoveToPB} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \\
     ConductPB \neq CompletePB \land ConductPB \neq unAuthenticated \land
     \mathtt{ConductPB} \neq \mathtt{unAuthorized} \land \mathtt{CompletePB} \neq \mathtt{unAuthenticated} \land
     {\tt CompletePB} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \ {\tt unAuthenticated} \ \neq \ {\tt unAuthorized}
[slState_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash PLAN_PB \neq MOVE_TO_ORP \land PLAN_PB \neq CONDUCT_ORP \land
     PLAN_PB \neq MOVE_TO_PB \wedge PLAN_PB \neq CONDUCT_PB \wedge
     {\tt PLAN\_PB} \neq {\tt COMPLETE\_PB} \ \land \ {\tt MOVE\_TO\_ORP} \neq {\tt CONDUCT\_ORP} \ \land
     	exttt{MOVE\_TO\_ORP} \neq 	exttt{MOVE\_TO\_PB} \land 	exttt{MOVE\_TO\_ORP} \neq 	exttt{CONDUCT\_PB} \land
     MOVE_TO_ORP ≠ COMPLETE_PB ∧ CONDUCT_ORP ≠ MOVE_TO_PB ∧
     {\tt CONDUCT\_ORP} \ \neq \ {\tt CONDUCT\_PB} \ \land \ {\tt CONDUCT\_ORP} \ \neq \ {\tt COMPLETE\_PB} \ \land \\
     	exttt{MOVE\_TO\_PB} \neq 	exttt{CONDUCT\_PB} \land 	exttt{MOVE\_TO\_PB} \neq 	exttt{COMPLETE\_PB} \land
     {\tt CONDUCT\_PB} \ \neq \ {\tt COMPLETE\_PB}
[stateRole_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash PlatoonLeader \neq Omni
       PBIntegratedDef Theory
Built: 11 June 2018
Parent Theories: PBTypeIntegrated, aclfoundation
6.1
        Definitions
[secAuthorization_def]
 \vdash \forall xs. secAuthorization xs = secHelper (getOmniCommand xs)
[secContext_def]
 \vdash (\forall xs.
         secContext PLAN_PB xs =
         if getOmniCommand xs = ssmPlanPBComplete then
```

[prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete))) impf

Name PlatoonLeader controls
prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]

```
else [prop NONE]) ∧
    (\forall xs.
       secContext MOVE\_TO\_ORP xs =
       if getOmniCommand xs = ssmMoveToORPComplete then
          [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmMoveToORPComplete))) impf
          Name PlatoonLeader controls
          prop (SOME (SLc (PL conductORP)))]
       else [prop NONE]) ∧
    (\forall xs.
       secContext CONDUCT_ORP xs =
       if getOmniCommand xs = ssmConductORPComplete then
          [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmConductORPComplete))) impf
          Name PlatoonLeader controls
           prop (SOME (SLc (PL moveToPB)))]
       else [prop NONE]) ∧
    (\forall xs.
       secContext MOVE_TO_PB xs =
       if getOmniCommand xs = ssmConductORPComplete then
          [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmMoveToPBComplete))) impf
          Name PlatoonLeader controls
          prop (SOME (SLc (PL conductPB)))]
       else [prop NONE]) ∧
   \forall xs.
      secContext CONDUCT_PB xs =
      if getOmniCommand xs = ssmConductPBComplete then
        [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmConductPBComplete))) impf
         Name PlatoonLeader controls
         prop (SOME (SLc (PL completePB)))]
      else [prop NONE]
[secHelper_def]
 \vdash \forall cmd.
      secHelper \ cmd =
      [Name Omni controls prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI cmd)))]
6.2
      Theorems
[get0mniCommand_def]
 ├ (get0mniCommand [] = invalid0mniCommand) ∧
    (\forall xs \ cmd.
       get0mniCommand
          (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI cmd)))::xs) =
       cmd) \wedge
    (\forall xs. \text{ getOmniCommand } (\text{TT}::xs) = \text{getOmniCommand } xs) \land
    (\forall \, xs. getOmniCommand (FF::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_2. \ \text{getOmniCommand (prop } v_2::xs) = \text{getOmniCommand } xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_3. \ \text{getOmniCommand (notf} \ v_3::xs) = \text{getOmniCommand} \ xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_5 \ v_4.
```

```
getOmniCommand (v_4 and v_5::x_5) = getOmniCommand x_5) \land
(\forall xs \ v_7 \ v_6.
   getOmniCommand (v_6 orf v_7::x_8) = getOmniCommand x_8) \land
(\forall xs \ v_9 \ v_8.
   getOmniCommand (v_8 impf v_9::x_s) = getOmniCommand x_s) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{11} \ v_{10}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{10} eqf v_{11}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says TT::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says FF::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v134.
   getOmniCommand (Name v134 says prop NONE::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v144.
   get0mniCommand
      (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME v144)::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v146.
   get0mniCommand
      (Name Omni says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v150.
   get0mniCommand
      (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (PL v150)))::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v136 \ v135.
   getOmniCommand (v135 meet v136 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v_{138} \ v_{137}.
   getOmniCommand (v137 quoting v138 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{69} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says notf v_{69}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{71} \ v_{70} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says (v_{70} andf v_{71})::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{73} \ v_{72} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says (v_{72} orf v_{73})::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{75} \ v_{74} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says (v_{74} impf v_{75})::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{77} \ v_{76} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says (v_{76} eqf v_{77})::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{79} \ v_{78} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{78} says v_{79}::xs) =
```

```
getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{81} \ v_{80} \ v_{12}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{80} speaks_for v_{81}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{83} \ v_{82} \ v_{12}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{82} controls v_{83}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{86} \ v_{85} \ v_{84} \ v_{12}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says reps v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{88} \ v_{87} \ v_{12}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{87} domi v_{88}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{90} \ v_{89} \ v_{12}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{89} eqi v_{90}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{92} \ v_{91} \ v_{12}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{91} doms v_{92}::xs) =
    get0mniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{94} \ v_{93} \ v_{12}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{93} eqs v_{94}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{96} \ v_{95} \ v_{12}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{95} eqn v_{96}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{98} \ v_{97} \ v_{12}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{97} lte v_{98}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{99} \ v_{12} \ v_{100}).
    getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{15} \ v_{14}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{14} speaks_for v_{15}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{17} \ v_{16}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{16} controls v_{17}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{20} \ v_{19} \ v_{18}.
    getOmniCommand (reps v_{18} v_{19} v_{20}::xs) =
    getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{22} \ v_{21}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{21} domi v_{22}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{24} \ v_{23}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{23} eqi v_{24}::x_{5}) = getOmniCommand x_{5}) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{26} \ v_{25}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{25} doms v_{26}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{28} \ v_{27}.
    getOmniCommand (v_{27} eqs v_{28}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{30} \ v_{29}.
```

```
getOmniCommand (v_{29} eqn v_{30}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{32} \ v_{31}.
            getOmniCommand (v_{31} lte v_{32}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
      \forall xs \ v_{34} \ v_{33}.
          get0mniCommand (v_{33} lt v_{34}::x_{5}) = get0mniCommand x_{5}
[getOmniCommand_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
          P [] \wedge
          (\forall cmd xs.
                P (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI cmd)))::xs)) \land
           (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (TT::xs)) \land (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (FF::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_2 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (prop \ v_2::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_3 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\texttt{notf} \ v_3::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_4 \ v_5 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_6 \ v_7 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_8 \ v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{11} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{10} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{11}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says TT}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says FF}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v134 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\text{Name} \ v134 \ \text{says prop NONE}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v144 xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow
                P (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME v144)::xs)) \land
           (\forall v146 \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P \text{ (Name Omni says prop (SOME (ESCc } v146))::xs))} \land
           (\forall v150 xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow
                P (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (PL v150)))::xs)) \land
           (\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{68} \ xs.
                P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v135 \ \text{meet} \ v136 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{68}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v137 \ v138 \ v_{68} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v137 \text{ quoting } v138 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{69} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{69}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{70} \ v_{71} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{70} \ {\tt andf} \ v_{71})::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{72} \ v_{73} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{orf} \ v_{73})::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall \, v_{12} \ v_{74} \ v_{75} \ xs. \ P \ xs \ \Rightarrow \ P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{74} \ {\tt impf} \ v_{75}) :: xs)) \ \land \\
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{76} \ v_{77} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{76} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{77})::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{78} \ v_{79} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{78} \ \text{says} \ v_{79} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{80} \ v_{81} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{80} \text{ speaks\_for } v_{81} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{82} \text{ controls } v_{83} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{84} \ v_{85} \ v_{86} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says reps } v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{87} \ v_{88} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{87} \ {\tt domi} \ v_{88}{::}xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{89} \ v_{90} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{90}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{91} \ v_{92} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{doms} \ v_{92}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{93} \ v_{94} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{94}::xs)) \ \land
```

```
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{95} \ v_{96} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} says v_{95} eqn v_{96}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{97} \ v_{98} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lte} \ v_{98}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{99} \ v100 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{99} \ \text{lt} \ v100::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{14} \ {\tt speaks\_for} \ v_{15}\!::\!xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{16} \ \texttt{controls} \ v_{17} :: xs)) \ \land
           (\forall\,v_{18}\ v_{19}\ v_{20}\ xs.\ P\ xs\ \Rightarrow\ P\ (\texttt{reps}\ v_{18}\ v_{19}\ v_{20}\!::\!xs))\ \land
           (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{21} \ \text{domi} \ v_{22}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28} :: xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{29} \ \mathsf{eqn} \ v_{30} :: xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{33} \ v_{34} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{33} \ \text{lt} \ v_{34}\!::\!xs)) \Rightarrow
          \forall v. P v
[getPlCom_def]
  ⊢ (getPlCom [] = incomplete) ∧
       (\forall xs \ cmd. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (\text{SOME} \ (\text{SLc} \ (\text{PL} \ cmd))::xs) = cmd) \land
       (\forall xs. \text{ getPlCom (NONE::} xs) = \text{getPlCom } xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_4. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (\text{SOME} \ (\text{ESCc} \ v_4)::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
      \forall xs \ v_9. getPlCom (SOME (SLc (OMNI v_9))::xs) = getPlCom xs
[getPlCom_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
           P [] \land (\forall cmd \ xs. \ P \ (SOME \ (SLc \ (PL \ cmd)) :: xs)) \land
           (\forall xs. P xs \Rightarrow P (NONE::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_4 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (SOME \ (ESCc \ v_4)::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (SOME \ (SLc \ (OMNI \ v_9))::xs)) \Rightarrow
          \forall v. P v
```

### 7 ssmPBIntegrated Theory

**Built:** 11 June 2018

Parent Theories: PBIntegratedDef, ssm

#### 7.1 Theorems

```
\begin{split} & [\text{inputOK\_cmd\_reject\_lemma}] \\ & \vdash \forall \mathit{cmd} . \ \neg \text{inputOK (prop (SOME } \mathit{cmd})) \\ & [\text{inputOK\_def}] \\ & \vdash (\text{inputOK (Name PlatoonLeader says prop } \mathit{cmd}) \iff \texttt{T}) \ \land \\ & (\text{inputOK (Name Omni says prop } \mathit{cmd}) \iff \texttt{T}) \ \land \\ & (\text{inputOK TT} \iff \texttt{F}) \ \land (\text{inputOK FF} \iff \texttt{F}) \ \land \\ & (\text{inputOK (prop } v) \iff \texttt{F}) \ \land (\text{inputOK (notf } v_1) \iff \texttt{F}) \ \land \\ & (\text{inputOK } (v_2 \ \text{andf} \ v_3) \iff \texttt{F}) \ \land (\text{inputOK } (v_4 \ \text{orf} \ v_5) \iff \texttt{F}) \ \land \\ & (\text{inputOK } (v_6 \ \text{impf} \ v_7) \iff \texttt{F}) \ \land (\text{inputOK } (v_8 \ \text{eqf} \ v_9) \iff \texttt{F}) \ \land \end{split}
```

```
(inputOK (v_{10} says TT) \iff F) \wedge (inputOK (v_{10} says FF) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v133 meet v134 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v135 quoting v136 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{10} says notf v_{67}) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{68} andf v_{69})) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{70} orf v_{71})) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{72} impf v_{73})) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{74} eqf v_{75})) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{76} says v_{77}) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{78} speaks_for v_{79}) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{80} controls v_{81}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{10} says reps v_{82} v_{83} v_{84}) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{85} domi v_{86}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{87} eqi v_{88}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{89} doms v_{90}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{91} eqs v_{92}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{93} eqn v_{94}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{95} lte v_{96}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{97} lt v_{98}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13}) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{14} controls v_{15}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (reps v_{16} v_{17} v_{18}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{19} domi v_{20}) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{21} eqi v_{22}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{23} doms v_{24}) \iff F) \land
      (inputOK (v_{25} eqs v_{26}) \iff F) \wedge (inputOK (v_{27} eqn v_{28}) \iff F) \wedge
      (inputOK (v_{29} lte v_{30}) \iff F) \wedge (inputOK (v_{31} lt v_{32}) \iff F)
[inputOK_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
         (\forall \, cmd. \, P \, (\texttt{Name PlatoonLeader says prop} \, cmd)) \, \land \,
         (\forall \, cmd . P (Name Omni says prop cmd)) \wedge P TT \wedge P FF \wedge
         (\forall v. P (prop v)) \land (\forall v_1. P (notf v_1)) \land
         (\forall v_2 \ v_3. \ P \ (v_2 \ \text{andf} \ v_3)) \ \land \ (\forall v_4 \ v_5. \ P \ (v_4 \ \text{orf} \ v_5)) \ \land
         (\forall v_6 \ v_7. \ P \ (v_6 \ \text{impf} \ v_7)) \land (\forall v_8 \ v_9. \ P \ (v_8 \ \text{eqf} \ v_9)) \land
         (\forall v_{10}. P (v_{10} \text{ says TT})) \land (\forall v_{10}. P (v_{10} \text{ says FF})) \land
         (\forall v133 \ v134 \ v_{66}. \ P \ (v133 \ \text{meet} \ v134 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{66})) \ \land
         (\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{66}. \ P \ (v135 \ \text{quoting} \ v136 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{66})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{67}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{67})) \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{68} \ v_{69}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{68} \ \text{andf} \ v_{69}))) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{70} \ v_{71}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{70} \ \text{orf} \ v_{71}))) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{72} \ v_{73}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{impf} \ v_{73}))) \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{74} \ v_{75}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{74} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{75}))) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{76} \ v_{77}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{76} \ \text{says} \ v_{77})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{78} \ v_{79}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{78} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{79})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{80} \ v_{81}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says} \ v_{80} \ {\tt controls} \ v_{81})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says \ reps} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{85} \ v_{86}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{85} \ \text{domi} \ v_{86})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{87} \ v_{88}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{87} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{88})) \ \land
```

```
(\forall v_{10} \ v_{89} \ v_{90}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{doms} \ v_{90})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{91} \ v_{92}. P (v_{10} says v_{91} eqs v_{92})) \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{93} \ v_{94}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{94})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{95} \ v_{96}. P (v_{10} says v_{95} lte v_{96})) \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{97} \ v_{98}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lt} \ v_{98})) \ \land
         (\forall \, v_{12} \ v_{13}. P (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13})) \land
         (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15}. P (v_{14} controls v_{15})) \land
         (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18}. \ P \ (reps \ v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{19} \ v_{20}. \ P \ (v_{19} \ \text{domi} \ v_{20})) \land
         (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22}. \ P \ (v_{21} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{22})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24}. \ P \ (v_{23} \ \text{doms} \ v_{24})) \land
         (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26}. \ P \ (v_{25} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{26})) \land (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28}. \ P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{28})) \land
         (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30}. \ P \ (v_{29} \ \text{lte} \ v_{30})) \ \land \ (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32}. \ P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lt} \ v_{32})) \ \Rightarrow
        \forall v. P v
[PBNS_def]
 \vdash (PBNS PLAN_PB (exec x) =
       if getPlCom x = crossLD then MOVE_TO_ORP else PLAN_PB) \wedge
      (PBNS MOVE_TO_ORP (exec x) =
       if getPlCom x = conductORP then CONDUCT_ORP
       else MOVE_TO_ORP) \cap 
      (PBNS CONDUCT_ORP (exec x) =
      if getPlCom x = moveToPB then MOVE_TO_PB else CONDUCT_ORP) \wedge
      (PBNS MOVE_TO_PB (exec x) =
      if getPlCom x = conductPB then CONDUCT_PB else MOVE_TO_PB) \wedge
      (PBNS CONDUCT_PB (exec x) =
       if getPlCom x = completePB then COMPLETE_PB
       else CONDUCT_PB) \wedge (PBNS s (trap v_0) = s) \wedge
      (PBNS s (discard v_1) = s)
[PBNS_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
         (\forall x. \ P \ \text{PLAN_PB (exec } x)) \land (\forall x. \ P \ \text{MOVE\_TO\_ORP (exec } x)) \land
         (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{CONDUCT\_ORP} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land
         (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{MOVE\_TO\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{CONDUCT\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land
         (\forall s \ v_0. \ P \ s \ (\mathsf{trap} \ v_0)) \ \land \ (\forall s \ v_1. \ P \ s \ (\mathsf{discard} \ v_1)) \ \land
         (\forall v_6. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_6)) \Rightarrow
        \forall v \ v_1. \ P \ v \ v_1
[PBOut_def]
 \vdash (PBOut PLAN_PB (exec x) =
      if getPlCom x = crossLD then MoveToORP else PlanPB) \wedge
      (PBOut MOVE_TO_ORP (exec x) =
       if getPlCom x = \text{conductORP} then ConductORP else MoveToORP) \land
      (PBOut CONDUCT_ORP (exec x) =
      if getPlCom x = moveToPB then MoveToORP else ConductORP) \wedge
      (PBOut MOVE_TO_PB (exec x) =
       if getPlCom x = conductPB then ConductPB else MoveToPB) \wedge
```

```
(PBOut CONDUCT_PB (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = completePB then CompletePB else ConductPB) \land
    (PBOut s (trap v_0) = unAuthorized) \wedge
    (PBOut s (discard v_1) = unAuthenticated)
[PBOut_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
       (\forall x. \ P \ \text{PLAN\_PB (exec } x)) \ \land \ (\forall x. \ P \ \text{MOVE\_TO\_ORP (exec } x)) \ \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ CONDUCT\_ORP \ (exec \ x)) \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{MOVE\_TO\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{CONDUCT\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall s \ v_0. \ P \ s \ (\mathsf{trap} \ v_0)) \ \land \ (\forall s \ v_1. \ P \ s \ (\mathsf{discard} \ v_1)) \ \land
       (\forall v_6. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_6)) \Rightarrow
      \forall v \ v_1 . \ P \ v \ v_1
[PlatoonLeader_Omni_notDiscard_slCommand_thm]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
       \neg TR (M, Oi, Os)
           (discard
              [SOME (SLc (PL plCommand));
               SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand))])
           (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
              ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)));
                Name PlatoonLeader says
                prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)))]::ins) PLAN_PB
              outs)
           (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
              (NS PLAN_PB
                  (discard
                      [SOME (SLc (PL plCommand));
                       SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand))]))
              (Out PLAN_PB
                  (discard
                      [SOME (SLc (PL plCommand));
                       SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand))])::outs))
[PlatoonLeader_PLAN_PB_exec_justified_lemma]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
      TR (M, Oi, Os)
         (exec
             (inputList
                 [Name Omni says
                  prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
                  Name PlatoonLeader says
                  prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]))
         (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
             ([Name Omni says
               prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
               Name PlatoonLeader says
```

```
prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB outs)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS PLAN_PB
              (exec
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))])))
           (Out PLAN PB
              (exec
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]))::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))] \cap 
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
            prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB
           outs) \land
     (M, Oi, Os) satList
     propCommandList
       [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]
[PlatoonLeader_PLAN_PB_exec_justified_thm]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
       (exec
           [SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete));
           SOME (SLc (PL crossLD))])
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
            prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB outs)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS PLAN_PB
              (exec
                 [SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete));
```

```
SOME (SLc (PL crossLD))]))
           (Out PLAN_PB
              (exec
                 [SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete));
                  SOME (SLc (PL crossLD))])::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))] 
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
             prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB
           outs) ∧
      (M,Oi,Os) satList
      [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]
[PlatoonLeader_PLAN_PB_exec_lemma]
 \vdash \forall M \ Oi \ Os.
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
             prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB
           outs) \Rightarrow
     (M,Oi,Os) satList
     propCommandList
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmPlanPBComplete)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]
[PlatoonLeader_PLAN_PB_trap_justified_lemma]
 \vdash \ omniCommand \neq ssmPlanPBComplete \Rightarrow
   (s = PLAN_PB) \Rightarrow
   \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
        (trap
           (inputList
              [Name Omni says
               prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
               Name PlatoonLeader says
               prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]))
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
```

```
Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB outs)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS PLAN_PB
              (trap
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))])))
           (Out PLAN_PB
              (trap
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]))::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))] \cap 
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB
           outs) \land (M, Oi, Os) sat prop NONE
[PlatoonLeader_PLAN_PB_trap_justified_thm]
 \vdash omniCommand \neq ssmPlanPBComplete \Rightarrow
   (s = PLAN_PB) \Rightarrow
   \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
       (trap
           [SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand));
           SOME (SLc (PL crossLD))])
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB outs)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS PLAN_PB
              (trap
                 [SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand));
                  SOME (SLc (PL crossLD))]))
           (Out PLAN_PB
              (trap
                 [SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand));
                  SOME (SLc (PL crossLD))])::outs)) \iff
```

```
authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
         Name PlatoonLeader says
         prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))] \cap \)
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB
           outs) \land (M, Oi, Os) sat prop NONE
[PlatoonLeader_PLAN_PB_trap_lemma]
 \vdash \ omniCommand \neq \texttt{ssmPlanPBComplete} \Rightarrow
   (s = PLAN_PB) \Rightarrow
   \forall M \ Oi \ Os.
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL crossLD)))]::ins) PLAN_PB
           outs) \Rightarrow
      (M, Oi, Os) sat prop NONE
```

## 8 ssmConductORP Theory

**Built:** 11 June 2018

Parent Theories: ConductORPDef

#### 8.1 Theorems

```
[conductORPNS_def]
 \vdash (conductORPNS CONDUCT_ORP (exec x) =
      if getPlCom x = secure then SECURE else CONDUCT_ORP) \wedge
     (conductORPNS SECURE (exec x) =
      if getPsgCom x = actionsIn then ACTIONS_IN else SECURE) \wedge
     (conductORPNS ACTIONS_IN (exec x) =
      if getPlCom x = withdraw then WITHDRAW else ACTIONS_IN) \wedge
     (conductORPNS WITHDRAW (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = complete then COMPLETE else WITHDRAW) \wedge
     (conductORPNS s (trap x) = s) \land
     (conductORPNS \ s \ (discard \ x) = s)
[conductORPNS_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
       (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{CONDUCT\_ORP} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{SECURE} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall x.\ P\ \texttt{ACTIONS\_IN}\ (\texttt{exec}\ x))\ \land\ (\forall x.\ P\ \texttt{WITHDRAW}\ (\texttt{exec}\ x))\ \land
       (\forall s \ x. \ P \ s \ (\mathsf{trap} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall s \ x. \ P \ s \ (\mathsf{discard} \ x)) \ \land
```

```
(\forall v_5. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_5)) \Rightarrow
       \forall v \ v_1 . \ P \ v \ v_1
[conductORPOut_def]
 \vdash (conductORPOut CONDUCT_ORP (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = secure then Secure else ConductORP) \wedge
     (conductORPOut SECURE (exec x) =
     if getPsgCom x = actionsIn then ActionsIn else Secure) \wedge
     (conductORPOut ACTIONS_IN (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = withdraw then Withdraw else ActionsIn) \wedge
     (conductORPOut WITHDRAW (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = complete then Complete else Withdraw) \wedge
     (conductORPOut s (trap x) = unAuthorized) \land
     (conductORPOut s (discard x) = unAuthenticated)
[conductORPOut_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
       (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{CONDUCT\_ORP} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{SECURE} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ \text{ACTIONS_IN} \ (\text{exec} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall x. \ P \ \text{WITHDRAW} \ (\text{exec} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall s \ x. \ P \ s \ (\mathsf{trap} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall s \ x. \ P \ s \ (\mathsf{discard} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall v_5. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_5)) \Rightarrow
       \forall v \ v_1. \ P \ v \ v_1
[inputOK_cmd_reject_lemma]
 \vdash \ \forall \ cmd. \neg \texttt{inputOK} (prop (SOME cmd))
[inputOK_def]
 \vdash (inputOK (Name PlatoonLeader says prop cmd) \iff T) \land
     (inputOK (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop cmd) \iff T) \land
     (inputOK (Name Omni says prop cmd) \iff T) \land
     (inputOK TT \iff F) \land (inputOK FF \iff F) \land
     (inputOK (prop v) \iff F) \land (inputOK (notf v_1) \iff F) \land
     (inputOK (v_2 andf v_3) \iff F) \wedge (inputOK (v_4 orf v_5) \iff F) \wedge
     (inputOK (v_6 impf v_7) \iff F) \land (inputOK (v_8 eqf v_9) \iff F) \land
     (inputOK (v_{10} says TT) \iff F) \wedge (inputOK (v_{10} says FF) \iff F) \wedge
     (inputOK (v133 meet v134 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
     (inputOK (v135 quoting v136 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
     (inputOK (v_{10} says notf v_{67}) \iff F) \wedge
     (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{68} andf v_{69})) \iff F) \land
     (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{70} orf v_{71})) \iff F) \land
     (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{72} impf v_{73})) \iff F) \wedge
     (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{74} eqf v_{75})) \iff F) \land
     (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{76} says v_{77}) \iff F) \wedge
     (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{78} speaks_for v_{79}) \iff F) \wedge
     (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{80} controls v_{81}) \iff F) \wedge
     (inputOK (v_{10} says reps v_{82} v_{83} v_{84}) \iff F) \wedge
    (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{85} domi v_{86}) \iff F) \land
     (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{87} eqi v_{88}) \iff F) \wedge
```

```
(inputOK (v_{10} says v_{89} doms v_{90}) \iff F) \wedge
       (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{91} eqs v_{92}) \iff F) \land
       (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{93} eqn v_{94}) \iff F) \wedge
       (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{95} lte v_{96}) \iff F) \wedge
       (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{97} lt v_{98}) \iff F) \wedge
       (inputOK (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13}) \iff F) \wedge
       (inputOK (v_{14} controls v_{15}) \iff F) \wedge
       (inputOK (reps v_{16} v_{17} v_{18}) \iff F) \wedge
       (inputOK (v_{19} domi v_{20}) \iff F) \land
       (inputOK (v_{21} eqi v_{22}) \iff F) \wedge
       (inputOK (v_{23} doms v_{24}) \iff F) \wedge
       (inputOK (v_{25} eqs v_{26}) \iff F) \land (inputOK (v_{27} eqn v_{28}) \iff F) \land (inputOK (v_{29} lte v_{30}) \iff F) \land (inputOK (v_{31} lt v_{32}) \iff F)
[inputOK_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
           (\forall \, cmd. \, P \, \, (\texttt{Name PlatoonLeader says prop} \, \, cmd)) \, \, \land \, \,
           (\forall \, cmd \, . \, P \, \, ({\tt Name PlatoonSergeant says prop} \, \, cmd)) \, \, \land \, \,
           (\forall \, cmd \, . \, P \, \, ({\tt Name \, \, Omni \, \, says \, \, prop \, \, } cmd)) \, \wedge \, P \, \, {\tt TT} \, \wedge \, P \, \, {\tt FF} \, \, \wedge \,
           (\forall v. P (prop v)) \land (\forall v_1. P (notf v_1)) \land
           (\forall v_2 \ v_3. \ P \ (v_2 \ \text{andf} \ v_3)) \ \land \ (\forall v_4 \ v_5. \ P \ (v_4 \ \text{orf} \ v_5)) \ \land
           (\forall v_6 \ v_7. \ P \ (v_6 \ \text{impf} \ v_7)) \ \land \ (\forall v_8 \ v_9. \ P \ (v_8 \ \text{eqf} \ v_9)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says TT})) \ \land \ (\forall v_{10}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says FF})) \ \land
           (\forall\,v133\ v134\ v_{66}. P (v133\ \mathrm{meet}\ v134\ \mathrm{says}\ \mathrm{prop}\ v_{66})) \wedge
           (\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{66}. \ P \ (v135 \ \text{quoting} \ v136 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{66})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{67}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{67})) \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{68} \ v_{69}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{68} \ \text{andf} \ v_{69}))) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{70} \ v_{71}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{70} \ \text{orf} \ v_{71}))) \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{72} \ v_{73}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{impf} \ v_{73}))) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{74} \ v_{75}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{74} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{75}))) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{76} \ v_{77}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{76} \ \text{says} \ v_{77})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{78} \ v_{79}. P (v_{10} says v_{78} speaks_for v_{79})) \wedge
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{80} \ v_{81}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{80} \ \text{controls} \ v_{81})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says \ reps} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{85} \ v_{86}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says} \ v_{85} \ {\tt domi} \ v_{86})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{89} \ v_{90}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{doms} \ v_{90})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{91} \ v_{92}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{92})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{93} \ v_{94}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{94})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{95} \ v_{96}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{95} \ \text{lte} \ v_{96})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{97} \ v_{98}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lt} \ v_{98})) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{13}. P (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13})) \land
           (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15}. P (v_{14} controls v_{15})) \land
           (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18}. \ P \ (reps \ v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{19} \ v_{20}. \ P \ (v_{19} \ \mathsf{domi} \ v_{20})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22}. \ P \ (v_{21} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{22})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24}. \ P \ (v_{23} \ \text{doms} \ v_{24})) \land
           (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26}. \ P \ (v_{25} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{26})) \land (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28}. \ P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{28})) \land
           (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30}. \ P \ (v_{29} \ \text{lte} \ v_{30})) \land (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32}. \ P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lt} \ v_{32})) \Rightarrow
```

```
\forall v. P v
[PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_exec_justified_lemma]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
        (exec
           (inputList
              [Name Omni says
               prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
               Name PlatoonLeader says
               prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]))
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
             prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
           outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS ACTIONS_IN
              (exec
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop
                       (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))])))
           (Out ACTIONS_IN
              (exec
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop
                       (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]))::
                outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))] \cap 
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
            prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
           outs) \land
     (M,Oi,Os) satList
     propCommandList
```

```
[Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]
[PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_exec_justified_thm]
 \vdash \ \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
       (exec
           [SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete));
           SOME (SLc (PL withdraw))])
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
            prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS ACTIONS_IN
              (exec
                 [SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete));
                  SOME (SLc (PL withdraw))]))
           (Out ACTIONS_IN
              (exec
                 [SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete));
                  SOME (SLc (PL withdraw))])::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))] \land
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
             prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
           outs) ∧
     (M,Oi,Os) satList
     [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]
[PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_exec_lemma]
 \vdash \forall M \ Oi \ Os.
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
            prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
```

```
outs) \Rightarrow
     (M, Oi, Os) satList
     propCommandList
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]
[PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_trap_justified_lemma]
 \vdash \ omniCommand \neq ssmActionsInComplete \Rightarrow
   (s = ACTIONS_IN) \Rightarrow
   \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
        (trap
           (inputList
              [Name Omni says
               prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
               Name PlatoonLeader says
               prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]))
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
           outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS ACTIONS_IN
              (trap
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))])))
           (Out ACTIONS_IN
              (trap
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]))::
                outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))] \cap 
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
           outs) \land (M,Oi,Os) sat prop NONE
```

```
[PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_trap_justified_thm]
 \vdash omniCommand \neq ssmActionsInComplete <math>\Rightarrow
   (s = ACTIONS_IN) \Rightarrow
   \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
        (trap
           [SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand));
            SOME (SLc (PL withdraw))])
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
           outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS ACTIONS_IN
              (trap
                  [SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand));
                   SOME (SLc (PL withdraw))]))
           (Out ACTIONS_IN
              (trap
                  [SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand));
                   SOME (SLc (PL withdraw))])::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
         Name PlatoonLeader says
         prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))] \cap 
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
           outs) \land (M, Oi, Os) sat prop NONE
[PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_trap_lemma]
 \vdash \ omniCommand \ \neq \ \texttt{ssmActionsInComplete} \ \Rightarrow
    (s = ACTIONS_IN) \Rightarrow
   \forall M \ Oi \ Os.
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI omniCommand)));
             Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]::ins) ACTIONS_IN
           outs) \Rightarrow
      (M,Oi,Os) sat prop NONE
[PlatoonLeader_CONDUCT_ORP_exec_secure_justified_thm]
 \vdash \ \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec [SOME (SLc (PL secure))])
```

```
(CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL secure)))]::ins) CONDUCT_ORP
           outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS CONDUCT_ORP (exec [SOME (SLc (PL secure))]))
           (Out CONDUCT_ORP (exec [SOME (SLc (PL secure))])::
                outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL secure)))] \land
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL secure)))]::ins) CONDUCT_ORP
           outs) \land
     (M, Oi, Os) satList [prop (SOME (SLc (PL secure)))]
[PlatoonLeader_CONDUCT_ORP_exec_secure_lemma]
 \vdash \forall M \ Oi \ Os.
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
             \verb|prop (SOME (SLc (PL secure)))]:: ins) | CONDUCT_ORP|
           outs) \Rightarrow
     (M, Oi, Os) satList
     propCommandList
        [Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL secure)))]
[PlatoonSergeant_SECURE_exec_justified_lemma]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
        (exec
           (inputList
              [Name Omni says
               prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
               Name PlatoonSergeant says
               prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]))
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
             prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
             Name PlatoonSergeant says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]::ins) SECURE
           outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS SECURE
              (exec
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
```

```
Name PlatoonSergeant says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))])))
           (Out SECURE
              (exec
                 (inputList
                    [Name Omni says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
                     Name PlatoonSergeant says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]))::
                outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
        Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))] \cap \)
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
             prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
             Name PlatoonSergeant says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]::ins) SECURE
           outs) ∧
      (M,Oi,Os) satList
     propCommandList
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
        Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]
[PlatoonSergeant_SECURE_exec_justified_thm]
 \vdash \ \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
        (exec
           [SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete));
           SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn))])
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
             prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
             Name PlatoonSergeant says
            \verb|prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn))]:: ins) | SECURE |
           outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization ins
           (NS SECURE
              (exec
                 [SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete));
                  SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn))]))
           (Out SECURE
              (exec
                 [SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete));
```

```
SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn))])::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
        Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))] \cap 
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
             prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
            Name PlatoonSergeant says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]::ins) SECURE
           outs) \land
     (M,Oi,Os) satList
     [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
      prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]
[PlatoonSergeant_SECURE_exec_lemma]
 \vdash \forall M \ Oi \ Os.
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secAuthorization
           ([Name Omni says
             prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
             Name PlatoonSergeant says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]::ins) SECURE
           outs) \Rightarrow
     (M, Oi, Os) satList
     propCommandList
        [Name Omni says
        prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete)));
        Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]
```

# 9 ConductORPType Theory

**Built:** 11 June 2018

Parent Theories: indexedLists, patternMatches

## 9.1 Datatypes

```
omniCommand = {\tt ssmSecureComplete} \mid {\tt ssmActionsInComplete} \mid {\tt ssmWithdrawComplete} \mid {\tt invalidOmniCommand} plCommand = {\tt secure} \mid {\tt withdraw} \mid {\tt complete} \mid {\tt plIncomplete} psgCommand = {\tt actionsIn} \mid {\tt psgIncomplete}
```

slCommand =

```
PL ConductORPType$plCommand
   | PSG ConductORPType$psgCommand
   | OMNI omniCommand
slOutput = ConductORP | Secure | ActionsIn | Withdraw | Complete
             | unAuthenticated | unAuthorized
slState = CONDUCT_ORP | SECURE | ACTIONS_IN | WITHDRAW
           | COMPLETE
stateRole = PlatoonLeader | PlatoonSergeant | Omni
9.2
       Theorems
[omniCommand_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash \ \mathtt{ssmSecureComplete} \ \neq \ \mathtt{ssmActionsInComplete} \ \land \\
    ssmSecureComplete \neq ssmWithdrawComplete \land
    ssmSecureComplete \neq invalidOmniCommand \land
    {\tt ssmActionsInComplete} \, \neq \, {\tt ssmWithdrawComplete} \, \, \wedge \,
    {\tt ssmActionsInComplete} \neq {\tt invalid0mniCommand} \ \land \\
    ssmWithdrawComplete \neq invalidOmniCommand
[plCommand_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash secure \neq withdraw \land secure \neq complete \land
    secure \neq plIncomplete \land withdraw \neq complete \land
    withdraw \neq plIncomplete \wedge complete \neq plIncomplete
[psgCommand_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash actionsIn \neq psgIncomplete
[slCommand_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash (\forall a' \ a. \ PL \ a \neq PSG \ a') \land (\forall a' \ a. \ PL \ a \neq OMNI \ a') \land
    \forall a' \ a. \ \mathsf{PSG} \ a \neq \mathsf{OMNI} \ a'
[slCommand_one_one]
 \vdash (\forall a \ a'. (PL a = PL \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land
    (\forall a \ a'. \ (PSG \ a = PSG \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land
    \forall a \ a'. (OMNI a = \text{OMNI } a') \iff (a = a')
[slOutput_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash ConductORP \neq Secure \land ConductORP \neq ActionsIn \land
    \texttt{ConductORP} \neq \texttt{Withdraw} \ \land \ \texttt{ConductORP} \neq \texttt{Complete} \ \land
    {\tt ConductORP} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \ \land \ {\tt ConductORP} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \\
    Secure \neq ActionsIn \wedge Secure \neq Withdraw \wedge Secure \neq Complete \wedge
    Secure \neq unAuthenticated \wedge Secure \neq unAuthorized \wedge
    ActionsIn \neq Withdraw \wedge ActionsIn \neq Complete \wedge
    ActionsIn \neq unAuthenticated \wedge ActionsIn \neq unAuthorized \wedge
    Withdraw \neq Complete \wedge Withdraw \neq unAuthenticated \wedge
    Withdraw \neq unAuthorized \wedge Complete \neq unAuthenticated \wedge
    {\tt Complete} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \ {\tt unAuthenticated} \neq {\tt unAuthorized}
```

# 10 ConductORPDef Theory

**Built:** 11 June 2018

Parent Theories: ConductORPType, ssm, OMNIType

#### 10.1 Definitions

```
[secAuthorization_def]
 \vdash \forall xs. secAuthorization xs = secHelper (getOmniCommand xs)
[secContext_def]
 \vdash (\forall xs.
       secContext CONDUCT_ORP xs =
       [Name PlatoonLeader controls
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL secure)))]) ∧
    (\forall xs.
       secContext SECURE xs =
       if getOmniCommand xs = ssmSecureComplete then
         [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmSecureComplete))) impf
          Name PlatoonSergeant controls
          prop (SOME (SLc (PSG actionsIn)))]
       else [prop NONE]) ∧
    (\forall xs.
       secContext ACTIONS_IN xs =
       if getOmniCommand xs = ssmActionsInComplete then
         [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmActionsInComplete))) impf
          Name PlatoonLeader controls
          prop (SOME (SLc (PL withdraw)))]
       else [prop NONE]) ∧
   \forall xs.
     {\tt secContext\ WITHDRAW\ } xs =
     if getOmniCommand xs = ssmWithdrawComplete then
        [prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI ssmWithdrawComplete))) impf
        Name PlatoonLeader controls
         prop (SOME (SLc (PL complete)))]
     else [prop NONE]
```

[secHelper\_def]

```
\vdash \forall cmd.
       secHelper \ cmd =
       [Name Omni controls prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI cmd)))]
10.2
        Theorems
[getOmniCommand_def]
 ├ (get0mniCommand [] = invalid0mniCommand) ∧
    (\forall xs \ cmd.
        get0mniCommand
           (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI cmd)))::xs) =
    (\forall xs. \text{ getOmniCommand } (TT::xs) = \text{getOmniCommand } xs) \land
    (\forall xs. \text{ getOmniCommand } (\text{FF}::xs) = \text{getOmniCommand } xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_2. \ \text{get0mniCommand (prop } v_2::xs) = \text{get0mniCommand } xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_3. \ \text{getOmniCommand} \ (\text{notf} \ v_3::xs) = \text{getOmniCommand} \ xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_5 \ v_4.
        getOmniCommand (v_4 andf v_5::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_7 \ v_6.
        getOmniCommand (v_6 orf v_7::x_8) = getOmniCommand x_8) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_9 \ v_8.
        \mathtt{get0mniCommand} (v_8 \mathtt{impf} v_9::xs) = \mathtt{get0mniCommand} xs) \land
        getOmniCommand (v_{10} eqf v_{11}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_{12}.
        getOmniCommand (v_{12} says TT::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_{12}.
        getOmniCommand (v_{12} says FF::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v134.
        getOmniCommand (Name v134 says prop NONE::xs) =
        getOmniCommand xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v144.
        get0mniCommand
           (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME v144)::xs) =
        getOmniCommand xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v144.
        getOmniCommand
           (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs) =
        getOmniCommand xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v146.
        get0mniCommand
           (Name Omni says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::xs) =
        getOmniCommand xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v150.
        get0mniCommand
           (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (PL v150)))::xs) =
        getOmniCommand xs) \land
```

```
(\forall xs \ v151.
   get0mniCommand
       (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v_{136} \ v_{135}.
   getOmniCommand (v135 meet v136 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v138 \ v137.
   getOmniCommand (v137 quoting v138 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{69} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says notf v_{69}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{71} \ v_{70} \ v_{12}.
   \mathtt{get0mniCommand} (v_{12} says (v_{70} andf v_{71})::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{73} \ v_{72} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says (v_{72} orf v_{73})::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{75} \ v_{74} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says (v_{74} impf v_{75})::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{77} \ v_{76} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says (v_{76} eqf v_{77})::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \wedge
(\forall xs \ v_{79} \ v_{78} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{78} says v_{79}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{81} \ v_{80} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{80} speaks_for v_{81}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{83} \ v_{82} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{82} controls v_{83}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{86} \ v_{85} \ v_{84} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says reps v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{88} \ v_{87} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{87} domi v_{88}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{90} \ v_{89} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{89} eqi v_{90}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \wedge
(\forall xs \ v_{92} \ v_{91} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{91} doms v_{92}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{94} \ v_{93} \ v_{12}.
   getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{93} eqs v_{94}::xs) =
   getOmniCommand xs) \land
```

```
(\forall xs \ v_{96} \ v_{95} \ v_{12}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{95} eqn v_{96}::xs) =
          getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{98} \ v_{97} \ v_{12}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{97} lte v_{98}::xs) =
          getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{99} \ v_{12} \ v_{100}).
          getOmniCommand (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs) =
          getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{15} \ v_{14}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{14} speaks_for v_{15}::xs) =
          getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{17} \ v_{16}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{16} controls v_{17}::xs) =
          getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{20} \ v_{19} \ v_{18}.
          getOmniCommand (reps v_{18} v_{19} v_{20}::xs) =
          getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{22} \ v_{21}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{21} domi v_{22}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{24} \ v_{23}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{23} eqi v_{24}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{26} \ v_{25}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{25} doms v_{26}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{28} \ v_{27}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{27} eqs v_{28}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{30} \ v_{29}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{29} eqn v_{30}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{32} \ v_{31}.
          getOmniCommand (v_{31} lte v_{32}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs) \land
        getOmniCommand (v_{33} lt v_{34}::xs) = getOmniCommand xs
[getOmniCommand_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
         P [] \land
         (\forall cmd xs.
             P (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (OMNI cmd)))::xs)) \land
         (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (TT::xs)) \land (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (FF::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_2 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (prop \ v_2::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_3 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (notf \ v_3::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_4 \ v_5 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_6 \ v_7 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_8 \ v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{11} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{10} \ \mathsf{eqf} \ v_{11}\!::\!xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says TT}::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says FF}::xs)) \land
         (\forall v134 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\text{Name} \ v134 \ \text{says prop NONE}::xs)) \land
         (\forall v144 xs.
```

```
P xs \Rightarrow
      P (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME v144)::xs)) \land
(\forall v144 xs.
      P xs \Rightarrow
      P (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs)) \land
(\forall v146 \ xs.
      P xs \Rightarrow P \text{ (Name Omni says prop (SOME (ESCc } v146))::xs))} \land
(\forall v150 xs.
      P xs \Rightarrow
      P (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (PL v150)))::xs)) \land
(\forall v151 xs.
      P xs \Rightarrow
      P (Name Omni says prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::xs)) \land
(\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{68} \ xs.
      P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v135 \ \text{meet} \ v136 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{68}::xs)) \land
(\forall v137 \ v138 \ v_{68} \ xs.
      P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v137 \ \text{quoting} \ v138 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{68}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{69} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{69}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{70} \ v_{71} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{70} \ {\tt andf} \ v_{71})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{72} \ v_{73} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{orf} \ v_{73})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{74} \ v_{75} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{74} \ {\tt impf} \ v_{75})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{76} \ v_{77} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{76} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{77})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{78} \ v_{79} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{78} \ \text{says} \ v_{79} :: xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{80} \ v_{81} \ xs.
      P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{80} \text{ speaks\_for } v_{81} :: xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ xs.
      P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{82} \ {\tt controls} \ v_{83}\!::\!xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{84} \ v_{85} \ v_{86} \ xs.
      P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says reps } v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{87} \ v_{88} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{87} \ \text{domi} \ v_{88}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{89} \ v_{90} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{90}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{91} \ v_{92} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{doms} \ v_{92}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{93} \ v_{94} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{94}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{95} \ v_{96} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{95} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{96} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{97} \ v_{98} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lte} \ v_{98}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} v_{99} v100 xs. P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{14} \ v_{15} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{14} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{15} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{16} \ {\tt controls} \ v_{17}{::}xs)) \land
(\forall v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\text{reps} \ v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{21} \ v_{22} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{21} \ \text{domi} \ v_{22}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{23} \ v_{24} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{25} \ v_{26} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{27} \ v_{28} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{29} \ v_{30} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{29} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{30}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{31} \ v_{32} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{33} \ v_{34} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{33} \ \text{lt} \ v_{34}::xs)) \Rightarrow
\forall v. P v
```

[getPlCom\_def]

```
├ (getPlCom [] = plIncomplete) ∧
      (\forall xs \ cmd. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (\text{SOME} \ (\text{SLc} \ (\text{PL} \ cmd))::xs) = cmd) \land
      (\forall xs. \text{ getPlCom (NONE}::xs) = \text{getPlCom } xs) \land
      (\forall \, xs \ v_4. getPlCom (SOME (ESCc v_4)::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_9. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (\text{SOME} \ (\text{SLc} \ (\text{PSG} \ v_9))::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
      \forall \, xs \ v_{10}. getPlCom (SOME (SLc (OMNI v_{10}))::xs) = getPlCom xs
[getPlCom_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
         P [] \land (\forall cmd \ xs. \ P \ (SOME \ (SLc \ (PL \ cmd))::xs)) \land
         (\forall xs. P xs \Rightarrow P (NONE::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_4 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (SOME \ (ESCc \ v_4)::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (SOME \ (SLc \ (PSG \ v_9))::xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (SOME \ (SLc \ (OMNI \ v_{10}))::xs)) \Rightarrow
         \forall v. P v
[getPsgCom_def]
  ⊢ (getPsgCom [] = psgIncomplete) ∧
      (\forall xs \ cmd. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (\text{SOME} \ (\text{SLc} \ (\text{PSG} \ cmd))::xs) = cmd) \land
      (\forall xs. \text{ getPsgCom } (\text{NONE}::xs) = \text{getPsgCom } xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_4. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (\text{SOME} \ (\text{ESCc} \ v_4)::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_8. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (\text{SOME} \ (\text{SLc} \ (\text{PL} \ v_8))::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
      \forall \, xs \ v_{10}. getPsgCom (SOME (SLc (OMNI v_{10}))::xs) = getPsgCom xs
[getPsgCom_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
         P \ [] \land (\forall cmd \ xs. \ P \ (SOME \ (SLc \ (PSG \ cmd))::xs)) \land
         (\forall xs. P xs \Rightarrow P (NONE::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_4 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (SOME \ (ESCc \ v_4)::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_8 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (SOME \ (SLc \ (PL \ v_8))::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (SOME \ (SLc \ (OMNI \ v_{10}))::xs)) \Rightarrow
         \forall v. P v
```

# 11 ssmConductPB Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: ConductPBType, ssm11, OMNIType

#### 11.1 Definitions

```
Name PlatoonSergeant says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL plcmd))) impf prop NONE]
[ssmConductPBStateInterp_def]
 \vdash \forall slState. ssmConductPBStateInterp slState = TT
11.2
        Theorems
[authTestConductPB_cmd_reject_lemma]
 \vdash \ orall \ cmd . \lnot 	ext{authTestConductPB} (prop (SOME cmd))
[authTestConductPB_def]
 \vdash (authTestConductPB (Name PlatoonLeader says prop cmd) \iff T) \land
    (authTestConductPB (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop cmd) \iff
     T) \land (authTestConductPB TT \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB FF \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (prop v) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (notf v_1) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_2 andf v_3) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_4 orf v_5) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v_6 impf v_7) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_8 eqf v_9) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says TT) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says FF) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v133 meet v134 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v135 quoting v136 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says notf v_{67}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says (v_{68} andf v_{69})) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says (v_{70} orf v_{71})) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says (v_{72} impf v_{73})) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says (v_{74} eqf v_{75})) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{76} says v_{77}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{78} speaks_for v_{79}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{80} controls v_{81}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says reps v_{82} v_{83} v_{84}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{85} domi v_{86}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{87} eqi v_{88}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{89} doms v_{90}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{91} eqs v_{92}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{93} eqn v_{94}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{95} lte v_{96}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{10} says v_{97} lt v_{98}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{14} controls v_{15}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (reps v_{16} v_{17} v_{18}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{19} domi v_{20}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestConductPB (v_{21} eqi v_{22}) \iff F) \wedge
```

prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgcmd))) impf prop NONE;

```
(authTestConductPB (v_{23} doms v_{24}) \iff F) \wedge
       (authTestConductPB (v_{25} eqs v_{26}) \iff F) \wedge
       (authTestConductPB (v_{27} eqn v_{28}) \iff F) \wedge
       (authTestConductPB (v_{29} lte v_{30}) \iff F) \wedge
       (authTestConductPB (v_{31} lt v_{32}) \iff F)
[authTestConductPB_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
          (\forall \, cmd \, . \, P \, \, ({\tt Name \, PlatoonLeader \, says \, prop \, } \, cmd)) \, \, \wedge \, \,
          (\forall \ cmd . P (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop cmd)) \wedge P TT \wedge
          P FF \land (\forall v. P (prop v)) \land (\forall v_1. P (notf v_1)) \land
          (\forall v_2 \ v_3. \ P \ (v_2 \ \text{andf} \ v_3)) \ \land \ (\forall v_4 \ v_5. \ P \ (v_4 \ \text{orf} \ v_5)) \ \land
          (\forall v_6 \ v_7. \ P \ (v_6 \ \text{impf} \ v_7)) \land (\forall v_8 \ v_9. \ P \ (v_8 \ \text{eqf} \ v_9)) \land
          (\forall v_{10}. P (v_{10} \text{ says TT})) \land (\forall v_{10}. P (v_{10} \text{ says FF})) \land
          (\forall v133 \ v134 \ v_{66}. P (v133 meet v134 says prop v_{66})) \land
          (\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{66}. \ P \ (v135 \ \text{quoting} \ v136 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{66})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{67}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{67})) \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{68} \ v_{69}. P (v_{10} says (v_{68} andf v_{69}))) \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{70} \ v_{71}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{70} \ \text{orf} \ v_{71}))) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{72} \ v_{73}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{impf} \ v_{73}))) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{74} \ v_{75}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{74} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{75}))) \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{76} \ v_{77}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{76} \ \text{says} \ v_{77})) \ \land
          (\forall \, v_{10} \ v_{78} \ v_{79}. P (v_{10} says v_{78} speaks_for v_{79})) \wedge
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{80} \ v_{81}. P (v_{10} says v_{80} controls v_{81})) \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says \ reps} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{85} \ v_{86}. P (v_{10} says v_{85} domi v_{86})) \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{87} \ v_{88}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{87} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{88})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{89} \ v_{90}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{doms} \ v_{90})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{91} \ v_{92}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{92})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{93} \ v_{94}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{94})) \ \land
          (\forall\,v_{10}\ v_{95}\ v_{96}. P (v_{10} says v_{95} lte v_{96})) \wedge
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{97} \ v_{98}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lt} \ v_{98})) \ \land
          (\forall \, v_{12} \;\; v_{13}. P (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13})) \wedge
          (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15}. P (v_{14} controls v_{15})) \land
          (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18}. P (reps v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18})) \land
          (\forall v_{19} \ v_{20}. \ P \ (v_{19} \ \text{domi} \ v_{20})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22}. \ P \ (v_{21} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{22})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24}. \ P \ (v_{23} \ \text{doms} \ v_{24})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26}. \ P \ (v_{25} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{26})) \ \land \ (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28}. \ P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{28})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30}. \ P \ (v_{29} \ \text{lte} \ v_{30})) \land (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32}. \ P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lt} \ v_{32})) \Rightarrow
          \forall v. P v
[conductPBNS_def]
  ⊢ (conductPBNS CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL securePB)) = SECURE_PB) ∧
       (conductPBNS CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) =
        CONDUCT_PB) \
       (conductPBNS SECURE_PB (exec (PSG actionsInPB)) =
        ACTIONS_IN_PB) \
       (conductPBNS SECURE_PB (exec (PSG psgIncompletePB)) =
```

```
SECURE_PB) \
    (conductPBNS ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL withdrawPB)) =
     WITHDRAW_PB) ∧
    (conductPBNS ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) =
     ACTIONS_IN_PB) ∧
    (conductPBNS WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL completePB)) =
     COMPLETE_PB) \
    (conductPBNS WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) =
     WITHDRAW_PB) \wedge (conductPBNS s (trap (PL cmd')) = s) \wedge
    (conductPBNS s (trap (PSG cmd)) = s) \land
    (conductPBNS s (discard (PL cmd')) = s) \land
    (conductPBNS s (discard (PSG cmd)) = s)
[conductPBNS_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
       P CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL securePB)) \wedge
      P CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) \wedge
       P SECURE_PB (exec (PSG actionsInPB)) \wedge
       P SECURE_PB (exec (PSG psgIncompletePB)) \wedge
       P ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL withdrawPB)) \wedge
       P ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) \land
       P WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL completePB)) \wedge
       P WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) \wedge
       (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (PL \ cmd))) \ \land
       (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (PSG \ cmd))) \ \land
       (\forall s \ cmd. P \ s (discard (PL cmd))) \land
       (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (\texttt{discard} \ (\texttt{PSG} \ cmd))) \ \land
       P CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL withdrawPB)) \wedge
       P CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL completePB)) \wedge
       (\forall v_{11}. \ P \ \texttt{CONDUCT\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ (\texttt{PSG} \ v_{11}))) \ \land
       (\forall v_{13}. \ P \ \texttt{SECURE\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ (\texttt{PL} \ v_{13}))) \ \land
       P ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL securePB)) \wedge
       P ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL completePB)) \wedge
       (\forall v_{17}. \ P \ \texttt{ACTIONS\_IN\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ (\texttt{PSG} \ v_{17}))) \ \land
       P WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL securePB)) \wedge
       P WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL withdrawPB)) \wedge
       (\forall v_{20}. \ P \ \text{WITHDRAW\_PB (exec (PSG} \ v_{20}))) \ \land
       (\forall v_{21}. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_{21})) \Rightarrow
      \forall v \ v_1 . \ P \ v \ v_1
[conductPBOut_def]
 ⊢ (conductPBOut CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL securePB)) = ConductPB) ∧
    (conductPBOut CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) =
     ConductPB) ∧
    (conductPBOut SECURE_PB (exec (PSG actionsInPB)) =
     SecurePB) ∧
    (conductPBOut SECURE_PB (exec (PSG psgIncompletePB)) =
     SecurePB) ∧
    (conductPBOut ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL withdrawPB)) =
```

```
ActionsInPB) \( \)
    (conductPBOut ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) =
     ActionsInPB) ∧
    (conductPBOut WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL completePB)) =
     WithdrawPB) ∧
    (conductPBOut WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) =
     WithdrawPB) ∧
    (conductPBOut s (trap (PL cmd')) = unAuthorized) \land
    (conductPBOut s (trap (PSG cmd)) = unAuthorized) \land
    (conductPBOut s (discard (PL cmd')) = unAuthenticated) \wedge
    (conductPBOut s (discard (PSG cmd)) = unAuthenticated)
[conductPBOut_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
      P CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL securePB)) \wedge
      P CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) \wedge
      P SECURE_PB (exec (PSG actionsInPB)) \wedge
      P SECURE_PB (exec (PSG psgIncompletePB)) \wedge
      P ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL withdrawPB)) \wedge
      P ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) \wedge
      P WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL completePB)) \wedge
      P WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL plIncompletePB)) \wedge
      (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (PL \ cmd))) \ \land
      (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (PSG \ cmd))) \ \land
      (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (discard \ (PL \ cmd))) \ \land
      (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (\texttt{discard} \ (\texttt{PSG} \ cmd))) \ \land
      P CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL withdrawPB)) \wedge
      P CONDUCT_PB (exec (PL completePB)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{11}. P CONDUCT_{PB} (exec (PSG v_{11}))) \land
      (\forall v_{13}. P SECURE_PB (exec (PL <math>v_{13}))) \land
      P ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL securePB)) \wedge
      P ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PL completePB)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{17}. P ACTIONS_IN_PB (exec (PSG <math>v_{17}))) \land
      P WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL securePB)) \wedge
      P WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PL withdrawPB)) \wedge
      (\forall \, v_{20} \,.\,\, P WITHDRAW_PB (exec (PSG v_{20}))) \wedge
      (\forall v_{21}. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_{21})) \Rightarrow
      \forall v \ v_1 . \ P \ v \ v_1
[PlatoonLeader_exec_plCommandPB_justified_thm]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
      TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec (SLc (PL plCommand)))
         (CFG authTestConductPB ssmConductPBStateInterp
            (secContextConductPB plCommand psgCommand incomplete)
            (Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))::ins) s outs)
         (CFG authTestConductPB ssmConductPBStateInterp
            (secContextConductPB plCommand psqCommand incomplete)
            ins (NS s (exec (SLc (PL plCommand))))
```

```
(Out \ s \ (exec \ (SLc \ (PL \ plCommand)))::outs)) \iff
     authTestConductPB
        (Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))) \land
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG authTestConductPB ssmConductPBStateInterp
           (secContextConductPB plCommand psgCommand incomplete)
           (Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))::ins) s outs) \land
     (M, Oi, Os) sat prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))
[PlatoonLeader_plCommandPB_lemma]
 \vdash CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
     (CFG authTestConductPB ssmConductPBStateInterp
         (secContextConductPB plCommand psgCommand incomplete)
         (Name PlatoonLeader says
         prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))::ins) s outs) \Rightarrow
   (M, Oi, Os) sat prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))
[PlatoonSergeant_exec_psgCommandPB_justified_thm]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))
        (CFG authTestConductPB ssmConductPBStateInterp
           (secContextConductPB plCommand psgCommand incomplete)
           (Name PlatoonSergeant says
           prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))::ins) s outs)
        (CFG authTestConductPB ssmConductPBStateInterp
           (\verb"secContextConductPB" plCommand psgCommand incomplete")
           ins (NS s (exec (SLc (PSG psgCommand))))
           (Out \ s \ (exec \ (SLc \ (PSG \ psgCommand)))::outs)) \iff
     authTestConductPB
        (Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psqCommand)))) \cap{\cap{Figure 1.5em}}
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG authTestConductPB ssmConductPBStateInterp
           (secContextConductPB plCommand psgCommand incomplete)
           (Name PlatoonSergeant says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))::ins) s outs) \land
     (M, Oi, Os) sat prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))
[PlatoonSergeant_psgCommandPB_lemma]
 \vdash CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
     (CFG authTestConductPB ssmConductPBStateInterp
         (secContextConductPB plCommand psgCommand incomplete)
         (Name PlatoonSergeant says
          prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))::ins) s outs) \Rightarrow
   (M, Oi, Os) sat prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))
```

# 12 ConductPBType Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: indexedLists, patternMatches

## 12.1 Datatypes

## 12.2 Theorems

```
[plCommandPB_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash securePB \neq withdrawPB \land securePB \neq completePB \land
     \texttt{securePB} \neq \texttt{plIncompletePB} \ \land \ \texttt{withdrawPB} \neq \texttt{completePB} \ \land \\
     withdrawPB \neq plIncompletePB \wedge completePB \neq plIncompletePB
[psgCommandPB_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash actionsInPB \neq psgIncompletePB
[slCommand_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash \forall a' \ a. \ PL \ a \neq PSG \ a'
[slCommand_one_one]
 \vdash (\forall a \ a'. (PL a = PL a') \iff (a = a')) \land
     \forall a \ a'. (PSG a = PSG \ a') \iff (a = a')
[slOutput_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash ConductPB \neq SecurePB \land ConductPB \neq ActionsInPB \land
     \mathtt{ConductPB} \neq \mathtt{WithdrawPB} \land \mathtt{ConductPB} \neq \mathtt{CompletePB} \land
     {\tt ConductPB} \, \neq \, {\tt unAuthenticated} \, \wedge \, {\tt ConductPB} \, \neq \, {\tt unAuthorized} \, \wedge \,
     \texttt{SecurePB} \neq \texttt{ActionsInPB} \ \land \ \texttt{SecurePB} \neq \texttt{WithdrawPB} \ \land \\
     SecurePB \neq CompletePB \land SecurePB \neq unAuthenticated \land
     \texttt{SecurePB} \neq \texttt{unAuthorized} \ \land \ \texttt{ActionsInPB} \neq \texttt{WithdrawPB} \ \land \\
     {\tt ActionsInPB} \neq {\tt CompletePB} \ \land \ {\tt ActionsInPB} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \ \land \\
     {\tt ActionsInPB} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \ {\tt WithdrawPB} \neq {\tt CompletePB} \ \land \\
     WithdrawPB \neq unAuthenticated \wedge WithdrawPB \neq unAuthorized \wedge
     {\tt CompletePB} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \ \land \ {\tt CompletePB} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \\
     unAuthenticated \neq unAuthorized
```

```
[slRole_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash PlatoonLeader \neq PlatoonSergeant
[slState_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash CONDUCT_PB \neq SECURE_PB \land CONDUCT_PB \neq ACTIONS_IN_PB \land
    {\tt CONDUCT\_PB} \ \neq \ {\tt WITHDRAW\_PB} \ \land \ {\tt CONDUCT\_PB} \ \neq \ {\tt COMPLETE\_PB} \ \land
    {\tt SECURE\_PB} \neq {\tt ACTIONS\_IN\_PB} \ \land \ {\tt SECURE\_PB} \neq {\tt WITHDRAW\_PB} \ \land \\
    SECURE_PB \neq COMPLETE_PB \wedge ACTIONS_IN_PB \neq WITHDRAW_PB \wedge
    ACTIONS_IN_PB \neq COMPLETE_PB \wedge WITHDRAW_PB \neq COMPLETE_PB
       ssmMoveToORP Theory
13
Built: 10 June 2018
Parent Theories: MoveToORPType, ssm11, OMNIType
       Definitions
[secContextMoveToORP_def]
 \vdash \forall cmd.
      secContextMoveToORP \ cmd =
      [Name PlatoonLeader controls prop (SOME (SLc cmd))]
[ssmMoveToORPStateInterp_def]
 \vdash \ \forall \, state. \  \,  ssmMoveToORPStateInterp state = TT
13.2
        Theorems
[authTestMoveToORP_cmd_reject_lemma]
 \vdash \ \forall \ cmd. \neg \texttt{authTestMoveToORP} (prop (SOME cmd))
[authTestMoveToORP_def]
 \vdash (authTestMoveToORP (Name PlatoonLeader says prop cmd) \iff T) \land
    (authTestMoveToORP TT \iff F) \land (authTestMoveToORP FF \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToORP (prop v) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToORP (notf v_1) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToORP (v_2 andf v_3) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToORP (v_4 orf v_5) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToORP (v_6 impf v_7) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToORP (v_8 eqf v_9) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says TT) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says FF) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToORP (v133 meet v134 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToORP (v135 quoting v136 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says notf v_{67}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says (v_{68} andf v_{69})) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says (v_{70} orf v_{71})) \iff F) \land
```

```
(authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says (v_{72} impf v_{73})) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says (v_{74} eqf v_{75})) \iff F) \land
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{76} says v_{77}) \iff F) \land
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{78} speaks_for v_{79}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{80} controls v_{81}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says reps v_{82} v_{83} v_{84}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{85} domi v_{86}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{87} eqi v_{88}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{89} doms v_{90}) \iff F) \land
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{91} eqs v_{92}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{93} eqn v_{94}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{95} lte v_{96}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{10} says v_{97} lt v_{98}) \iff F) \land
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{14} controls v_{15}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (reps v_{16} v_{17} v_{18}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{19} domi v_{20}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{21} eqi v_{22}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{23} doms v_{24}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{25} eqs v_{26}) \iff F) \land
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{27} eqn v_{28}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{29} lte v_{30}) \iff F) \wedge
      (authTestMoveToORP (v_{31} lt v_{32}) \iff F)
[authTestMoveToORP_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
         (\forall cmd. \ P \ (\text{Name PlatoonLeader says prop } cmd)) \land P \ \text{TT} \land 
         P FF \land (\forall v. P (prop v)) \land (\forall v_1. P (notf v_1)) \land
         (\forall v_2 \ v_3. \ P \ (v_2 \ \text{andf} \ v_3)) \land (\forall v_4 \ v_5. \ P \ (v_4 \ \text{orf} \ v_5)) \land
         (\forall v_6 \ v_7. \ P \ (v_6 \ \text{impf} \ v_7)) \ \land \ (\forall v_8 \ v_9. \ P \ (v_8 \ \text{eqf} \ v_9)) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says TT})) \ \land \ (\forall v_{10}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says FF})) \ \land
         (\forall v133 \ v134 \ v_{66}. \ P \ (v133 \ \text{meet} \ v134 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{66})) \ \land
         (\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{66}. P (v135 quoting v136 says prop v_{66})) \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{67}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{67})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{68} \ v_{69}. P (v_{10} says (v_{68} andf v_{69}))) \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{70} \ v_{71}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{70} \ \text{orf} \ v_{71}))) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{72} \ v_{73}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{impf} \ v_{73}))) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{74} \ v_{75}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{74} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{75}))) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{76} \ v_{77}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{76} \ \text{says} \ v_{77})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{78} \ v_{79}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says} \ v_{78} \ {\tt speaks\_for} \ v_{79})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{80} \ v_{81}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says} \ v_{80} \ {\tt controls} \ v_{81})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says \ reps} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{85} \ v_{86}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says} \ v_{85} \ {\tt domi} \ v_{86})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{87} \ v_{88}. P (v_{10} says v_{87} eqi v_{88})) \wedge
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{89} \ v_{90}. P (v_{10} says v_{89} doms v_{90})) \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{91} \ v_{92}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{92})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{93} \ v_{94}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{94})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{95} \ v_{96}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{95} \ \text{lte} \ v_{96})) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{97} \ v_{98}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lt} \ v_{98})) \land
```

```
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{13}. \ P \ (v_{12} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{13})) \ \land
        (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15}. \ P \ (v_{14} \ \text{controls} \ v_{15})) \land
        (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18}. P (reps v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18})) \land
        (\forall\,v_{19}\ v_{20}. P (v_{19} domi v_{20})) \wedge
        (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22}. \ P \ (v_{21} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{22})) \ \land
        (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24}. P (v_{23} doms v_{24})) \land
        (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26}. \ P \ (v_{25} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{26})) \ \land \ (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28}. \ P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{28})) \ \land
        (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30}. \ P \ (v_{29} \ \text{lte} \ v_{30})) \land (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32}. \ P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lt} \ v_{32})) \Rightarrow
       \forall v. P v
[moveToORPNS_def]
 ├ (moveToORPNS MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc pltForm)) = PLT_FORM) ∧
     (moveToORPNS MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc incomplete)) =
     MOVE_TO_ORP) \
     (moveToORPNS PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltMove)) = PLT_MOVE) \land
     (moveToORPNS PLT_FORM (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLT_FORM) \(\lambda\)
     (moveToORPNS PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) =
     PLT_SECURE_HALT) \
     (moveToORPNS PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLT_MOVE) \(\lambda\)
     (moveToORPNS PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc complete)) =
     (moveToORPNS PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc incomplete)) =
     PLT_SECURE_HALT) \land (moveToORPNS s (trap (SLc cmd)) = s) \land
     (moveToORPNS s (discard (SLc cmd)) = s)
[moveToORPNS_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
       P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
       P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
       P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
       P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
       P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) \wedge
       P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
       P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
       P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
        (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (SLc \ cmd))) \ \land
        (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (discard \ (SLc \ cmd))) \ \land
        (\forall s \ v_6. \ P \ s \ (\texttt{discard} \ (\texttt{ESCc} \ v_6))) \ \land
        (\forall s \ v_9. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (ESCc \ v_9))) \ \land
        (\forall v_{12}. \ P \ \texttt{MOVE\_TO\_ORP} \ (\texttt{exec} \ (\texttt{ESCc} \ v_{12}))) \ \land
        P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
       P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) \wedge
        P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc complete)) \land
        (\forall v_{15}. \ P \ \text{PLT\_FORM (exec (ESCc } v_{15}))) \land
        P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
        P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) \wedge
        P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
        (\forall v_{18}. \ P \ \text{PLT\_MOVE} \ (\text{exec (ESCc} \ v_{18}))) \ \land
        P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
```

```
P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{21}. P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (ESCc v_{21}))) \land
      P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
      P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{23}. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_{23})) \Rightarrow
      \forall v \ v_1. \ P \ v \ v_1
[moveToORPOut_def]
 ⊢ (moveToORPOut MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc pltForm)) = PLTForm) ∧
    (moveToORPOut MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc incomplete)) =
     MoveToORP) ∧
    (moveToORPOut PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltMove)) = PLTMove) \( \)
    (moveToORPOut PLT_FORM (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLTForm) \( \)
    (moveToORPOut PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) =
     PLTSecureHalt) \( \lambda \)
    (moveToORPOut PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLTMove) \( \)
    (moveToORPOut PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc complete)) =
     Complete) \( \)
    (moveToORPOut PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc incomplete)) =
     PLTSecureHalt) \( \)
    (moveToORPOut s (trap (SLc cmd)) = unAuthorized) \land
    (moveToORPOut \ s \ (discard \ (SLc \ cmd)) = unAuthenticated)
[moveToORPOut_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
      P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
      P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) \wedge
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
      P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
      P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
      (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (SLc \ cmd))) \ \land
      (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (discard \ (SLc \ cmd))) \ \land
       (\forall s \ v_6. \ P \ s \ (discard \ (ESCc \ v_6))) \ \land
       (\forall s \ v_9. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (ESCc \ v_9))) \ \land
       (\forall v_{12}. P MOVE\_TO\_ORP (exec (ESCc <math>v_{12}))) \land
      P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) \land
      P MOVE_TO_ORP (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{15}. \ P \ \text{PLT\_FORM (exec (ESCc } v_{15}))) \land
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) \wedge
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{18}. \ P \ \text{PLT\_MOVE} \ (\text{exec (ESCc} \ v_{18}))) \ \land
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
```

```
P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{21}.\ P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (ESCc v_{21}))) \land
      P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
      P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P PLT_SECURE_HALT (exec (SLc pltSecureHalt)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{23}. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_{23})) \Rightarrow
      \forall v \ v_1 . \ P \ v \ v_1
[PlatoonLeader_exec_slCommand_justified_thm]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
      TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec (SLc slCommand))
        (CFG authTestMoveToORP ssmMoveToORPStateInterp
            (secContextMoveToORP slCommand)
            (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))::
                 ins) s outs)
        (CFG authTestMoveToORP ssmMoveToORPStateInterp
            (secContextMoveToORP slCommand) ins
            (NS \ s \ (exec \ (SLc \ slCommand)))
            (Out \ s \ (exec \ (SLc \ slCommand))::outs)) \iff
      authTestMoveToORP
        (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))) \land
      CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG authTestMoveToORP ssmMoveToORPStateInterp
            (secContextMoveToORP slCommand)
            (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))::
                 ins) s outs) \wedge
      (M, Oi, Os) sat prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))
[PlatoonLeader_slCommand_lemma]
 \vdash CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
      (CFG authTestMoveToORP ssmMoveToORPStateInterp
         (secContextMoveToORP slCommand)
         (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))::
               ins) s outs) \Rightarrow
    (M, Oi, Os) sat prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))
```

# 14 MoveToORPType Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: indexedLists, patternMatches

#### 14.1 Datatypes

```
slCommand = {\tt pltForm \mid pltMove \mid pltSecureHalt \mid complete} \\ \mid {\tt incomplete}
```

```
slOutput = MoveToORP \mid PLTForm \mid PLTMove \mid PLTSecureHalt
                             | Complete | unAuthorized | unAuthenticated
 slState = \texttt{MOVE\_TO\_ORP} \mid \texttt{PLT\_FORM} \mid \texttt{PLT\_MOVE} \mid \texttt{PLT\_SECURE\_HALT}
                          | COMPLETE
 stateRole = PlatoonLeader
14.2
                    Theorems
[slCommand_distinct_clauses]
   \vdash pltForm \neq pltMove \land pltForm \neq pltSecureHalt \land
          pltForm \neq complete \land pltForm \neq incomplete \land
          pltMove \neq pltSecureHalt \land pltMove \neq complete \land
          pltMove \neq incomplete \land pltSecureHalt \neq complete \land
         pltSecureHalt \neq incomplete \land complete \neq incomplete
[slOutput_distinct_clauses]
   \vdash MoveToORP \neq PLTForm \land MoveToORP \neq PLTMove \land
          \texttt{MoveToORP} \neq \texttt{PLTSecureHalt} \ \land \ \texttt{MoveToORP} \neq \texttt{Complete} \ \land
          \texttt{MoveToORP} \neq \texttt{unAuthorized} \ \land \ \texttt{MoveToORP} \neq \texttt{unAuthenticated} \ \land
          PLTForm \neq PLTMove \land PLTForm \neq PLTSecureHalt \land
          {\tt PLTForm} \neq {\tt Complete} \ \land \ {\tt PLTForm} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \\
          {\tt PLTForm} \, \neq \, {\tt unAuthenticated} \, \wedge \, {\tt PLTMove} \, \neq \, {\tt PLTSecureHalt} \, \wedge \,
          {\tt PLTMove} \neq {\tt Complete} \ \land \ {\tt PLTMove} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \\
          PLTMove \neq unAuthenticated \land PLTSecureHalt \neq Complete \land
          PLTSecureHalt \neq unAuthorized \land
          {\tt PLTSecureHalt} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \ \land \ {\tt Complete} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \\
          {\tt Complete} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \ \land \ {\tt unAuthorized} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated}
[slState_distinct_clauses]
   \vdash \ \mathtt{MOVE\_TO\_ORP} \ \neq \ \mathtt{PLT\_FORM} \ \land \ \mathtt{MOVE\_TO\_ORP} \ \neq \ \mathtt{PLT\_MOVE} \ \land \\
          	exttt{MOVE\_TO\_ORP} 
eq 	exttt{PLT\_SECURE\_HALT} 
which was a move_to_orp 
eq 	exttt{COMPLETE} 
which was a move_
          {\tt PLT\_FORM} \ \neq \ {\tt PLT\_MOVE} \ \land \ {\tt PLT\_FORM} \ \neq \ {\tt PLT\_SECURE\_HALT} \ \land \\
          {\tt PLT\_FORM} \, \neq \, {\tt COMPLETE} \, \wedge \, {\tt PLT\_MOVE} \, \neq \, {\tt PLT\_SECURE\_HALT} \, \wedge \,
          {\tt PLT\_MOVE} \, \neq \, {\tt COMPLETE} \, \wedge \, {\tt PLT\_SECURE\_HALT} \, \neq \, {\tt COMPLETE}
```

# 15 ssmMoveToPB Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: MoveToPBType, ssm11, OMNIType

#### 15.1 Definitions

## [ssmMoveToPBStateInterp\_def]

 $\vdash \forall state.$ ssmMoveToPBStateInterp state =TT

#### 15.2 Theorems

```
[authTestMoveToPB_cmd_reject_lemma]
 \vdash \forall cmd. \neg authTestMoveToPB (prop (SOME cmd))
[authTestMoveToPB_def]
 \vdash (authTestMoveToPB (Name PlatoonLeader says prop cmd) \iff T) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB TT \iff F) \land (authTestMoveToPB FF \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (prop v) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (notf v_1) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_2 andf v_3) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_4 orf v_5) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_6 impf v_7) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_8 eqf v_9) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says TT) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says FF) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v133 meet v134 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v135 quoting v136 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says notf v_{67}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says (v_{68} andf v_{69})) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says (v_{70} orf v_{71})) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says (v_{72} impf v_{73})) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says (v_{74} eqf v_{75})) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{76} says v_{77}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{78} speaks_for v_{79}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{80} controls v_{81}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says reps v_{82} v_{83} v_{84}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{85} domi v_{86}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{87} eqi v_{88}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{89} doms v_{90}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{91} eqs v_{92}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{93} eqn v_{94}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{95} lte v_{96}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{10} says v_{97} lt v_{98}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13}) \iff F) \land
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{14} controls v_{15}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (reps v_{16} v_{17} v_{18}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{19} domi v_{20}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{21} eqi v_{22}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{23} doms v_{24}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{25} eqs v_{26}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{27} eqn v_{28}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{29} lte v_{30}) \iff F) \wedge
    (authTestMoveToPB (v_{31} lt v_{32}) \iff F)
```

```
[authTestMoveToPB_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
          (\forall \ cmd . P (Name PlatoonLeader says prop cmd)) \land P TT \land
          P FF \land (\forall v. P (prop v)) \land (\forall v_1. P (notf v_1)) \land
          (\forall v_2 \ v_3. \ P \ (v_2 \ \text{andf} \ v_3)) \land (\forall v_4 \ v_5. \ P \ (v_4 \ \text{orf} \ v_5)) \land
          (\forall v_6 \ v_7. \ P \ (v_6 \ \text{impf} \ v_7)) \land (\forall v_8 \ v_9. \ P \ (v_8 \ \text{eqf} \ v_9)) \land
          (\forall v_{10}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says TT})) \ \land \ (\forall v_{10}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says FF})) \ \land
          (\forall v133 \ v134 \ v_{66}. \ P \ (v133 \ \text{meet} \ v134 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{66})) \ \land
          (\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{66}. \ P \ (v135 \ \text{quoting} \ v136 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{66})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{67}. P (v_{10} says notf v_{67})) \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{68} \ v_{69}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{68} \ \text{andf} \ v_{69}))) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{70} \ v_{71}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{70} \ \text{orf} \ v_{71}))) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{72} \ v_{73}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{impf} \ v_{73}))) \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{74} \ v_{75}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{74} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{75}))) \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{76} \ v_{77}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{76} \ \text{says} \ v_{77})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{78} \ v_{79}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says} \ v_{78} \ {\tt speaks\_for} \ v_{79})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{80} \ v_{81}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{80} \ \text{controls} \ v_{81})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says \ reps} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{85} \ v_{86}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says} \ v_{85} \ {\tt domi} \ v_{86})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{87} \ v_{88}. P (v_{10} says v_{87} eqi v_{88})) \wedge
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{89} \ v_{90}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{doms} \ v_{90})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{91} \ v_{92}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{92})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{93} \ v_{94}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{94})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{95} \ v_{96}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{95} \ \text{lte} \ v_{96})) \ \land
          (\forall \, v_{10} \ v_{97} \ v_{98}. P (v_{10} says v_{97} lt v_{98})) \wedge
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{13}. P (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13})) \land
          (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15}. P (v_{14} controls v_{15})) \land
          (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18}. \ P \ (\text{reps} \ v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{19} \ v_{20}. \ P \ (v_{19} \ \text{domi} \ v_{20})) \land
          (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22}. \ P \ (v_{21} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{22})) \ \land
          (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24}. \ P \ (v_{23} \ \text{doms} \ v_{24})) \land
          (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26}. \ P \ (v_{25} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{26})) \land (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28}. \ P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{28})) \land
          (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30}. \ P \ (v_{29} \ \text{lte} \ v_{30})) \land (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32}. \ P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lt} \ v_{32})) \Rightarrow
          \forall v. P v
[moveToPBNS_def]
  ├ (moveToPBNS MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc pltForm)) = PLT_FORM) ∧
       (moveToPBNS MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc incomplete)) =
       MOVE_TO_PB) ∧
       (moveToPBNS PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltMove)) = PLT_MOVE) \(\lambda\)
       (moveToPBNS PLT_FORM (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLT_FORM) \(\lambda\)
       (moveToPBNS PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltHalt)) = PLT_HALT) \cap 
       (moveToPBNS PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLT_MOVE) \land
       (moveToPBNS PLT_HALT (exec (SLc complete)) = COMPLETE) \cap \( \)
       (moveToPBNS PLT_HALT (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLT_HALT) \cap 
       (moveToPBNS s (trap (SLc cmd)) = s) \land
       (moveToPBNS s (discard (SLc cmd)) = s)
```

```
[moveToPBNS_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
       P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
       P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
       P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
       P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
       P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltHalt)) \wedge
       P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
       P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
       P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
       (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (SLc \ cmd))) \ \land
       (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (\texttt{discard} \ (\texttt{SLc} \ cmd))) \ \land
       (\forall s \ v_6. \ P \ s \ (discard \ (ESCc \ v_6))) \land
       (\forall s \ v_9. \ P \ s \ (trap \ (ESCc \ v_9))) \ \land
       (\forall v_{12}. \ P \ \texttt{MOVE\_TO\_PB} \ (\texttt{exec} \ (\texttt{ESCc} \ v_{12}))) \ \land
       P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
       P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc pltHalt)) \wedge
       P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
       (\forall v_{15}.\ P PLT_FORM (exec (ESCc v_{15}))) \land
       P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
       P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltHalt)) \wedge
       P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
       (\forall v_{18}. P PLT_MOVE (exec (ESCc v_{18}))) \wedge
       P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
       P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
       P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
       (\forall v_{21}. \ P \ \mathtt{PLT\_HALT} \ (\mathtt{exec} \ (\mathtt{ESCc} \ v_{21}))) \ \land
       P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
       P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
       P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc pltHalt)) \wedge
       (\forall v_{23}. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_{23})) \Rightarrow
      \forall v \ v_1 . \ P \ v \ v_1
[moveToPBOut_def]
 ├ (moveToPBOut MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc pltForm)) = PLTForm) ∧
    (moveToPBOut MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc incomplete)) = MoveToPB) \cap \( \)
    (moveToPBOut PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltMove)) = PLTMove) \cap 
    (moveToPBOut PLT_FORM (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLTForm) \( \text{\chi} \)
    (moveToPBOut PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltHalt)) = PLTHalt) \(\lambda\)
    (moveToPBOut PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLTMove) \( \)
    (moveToPBOut PLT_HALT (exec (SLc complete)) = Complete) \( \lambda \)
    (moveToPBOut PLT_HALT (exec (SLc incomplete)) = PLTHalt) \( \lambda \)
    (moveToPBOut s (trap (SLc cmd)) = unAuthorized) \land
    (moveToPBOut s (discard (SLc cmd)) = unAuthenticated)
[moveToPBOut_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
      P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
```

```
P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltHalt)) \wedge
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
      P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
      P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc incomplete)) \wedge
      (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (trap (SLc \ cmd))) \land
      (\forall s \ cmd. \ P \ s \ (discard \ (SLc \ cmd))) \land
       (\forall s \ v_6. \ P \ s \ (discard \ (ESCc \ v_6))) \ \land
      (\forall \, s \ v_9. P \ s (trap (ESCc v_9))) \wedge
      (\forall v_{12}.\ P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (ESCc v_{12}))) \land
      P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc pltHalt)) \wedge
      P MOVE_TO_PB (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{15}. P PLT_FORM (exec (ESCc v_{15}))) \wedge
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc pltHalt)) \wedge
      P PLT_FORM (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{18}. \ P \ \text{PLT\_MOVE (exec (ESCc } v_{18}))) \land
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P PLT_MOVE (exec (SLc complete)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{21}. \ P \ \text{PLT\_HALT (exec (ESCc } v_{21}))) \land
      P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc pltForm)) \wedge
      P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc pltMove)) \wedge
      P PLT_HALT (exec (SLc pltHalt)) \wedge
      (\forall v_{23}. \ P \ \texttt{COMPLETE} \ (\texttt{exec} \ v_{23})) \Rightarrow
      \forall v \ v_1 . \ P \ v \ v_1
[PlatoonLeader_exec_slCommand_justified_thm]
 \vdash \ \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
      TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec (SLc slCommand))
         (CFG authTestMoveToPB ssmMoveToPBStateInterp
             (secContextMoveToPB slCommand)
             (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))::
                   ins) s outs)
         (CFG authTestMoveToPB ssmMoveToPBStateInterp
             (secContextMoveToPB slCommand) ins
             (NS \ s \ (exec \ (SLc \ slCommand)))
             (Out \ s \ (exec \ (SLc \ slCommand))::outs)) \iff
      authTestMoveToPB
         (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))) \land
      CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
         (CFG authTestMoveToPB ssmMoveToPBStateInterp
             (secContextMoveToPB slCommand)
             (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))::
                   ins) s outs) \wedge
       (M, Oi, Os) sat prop (SOME (SLc slCommand))
```

# 16 MoveToPBType Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: indexedLists, patternMatches

## 16.1 Datatypes

#### 16.2 Theorems

```
[{\tt slCommand\_distinct\_clauses}]
```

## [slOutput\_distinct\_clauses]

## [slState\_distinct\_clauses]

# 17 ssmPlanPB Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: PlanPBDef, ssm

#### 17.1 Theorems

[inputOK\_def]

```
\vdash (inputOK (Name PlatoonLeader says prop cmd) \iff T) \land
   (inputOK (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop cmd) \iff T) \land
   (inputOK TT \iff F) \land (inputOK FF \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (prop v) \iff F) \land (inputOK (notf v_1) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_2 andf v_3) \iff F) \wedge (inputOK (v_4 orf v_5) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_6 impf v_7) \iff F) \land (inputOK (v_8 eqf v_9) \iff F) \land
  (inputOK (v_{10} says TT) \iff F) \wedge (inputOK (v_{10} says FF) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v133 meet v134 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v135 quoting v136 says prop v_{66}) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{10} says notf v_{67}) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{68} andf v_{69})) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{70} orf v_{71})) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{72} impf v_{73})) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{10} says (v_{74} eqf v_{75})) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{76} says v_{77}) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{78} speaks_for v_{79}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{80} controls v_{81}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{10} says reps v_{82} v_{83} v_{84}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{85} domi v_{86}) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{87} eqi v_{88}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{89} doms v_{90}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{91} eqs v_{92}) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{93} eqn v_{94}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{95} lte v_{96}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{10} says v_{97} lt v_{98}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{12} speaks_for v_{13}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{14} controls v_{15}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (reps v_{16} v_{17} v_{18}) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{19} domi v_{20}) \iff F) \wedge
   (inputOK (v_{21} eqi v_{22}) \iff F) \land
   (inputOK (v_{23} doms v_{24}) \iff F) \land
```

```
(inputOK (v_{25} \text{ eqs } v_{26}) \iff \text{F}) \land (\text{inputOK } (v_{27} \text{ eqn } v_{28}) \iff \text{F}) \land
       (inputOK (v_{29} lte v_{30}) \iff F) \wedge (inputOK (v_{31} lt v_{32}) \iff F)
[inputOK_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
           (\forall cmd. \ P \ (\text{Name PlatoonLeader says prop } cmd)) \land
           (\forall \ cmd \ . \ P (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop cmd)) \land \ P TT \land
           P \text{ FF } \wedge (\forall v. P \text{ (prop } v)) \wedge (\forall v_1. P \text{ (notf } v_1)) \wedge
           (\forall v_2 \ v_3. \ P \ (v_2 \ \text{andf} \ v_3)) \land (\forall v_4 \ v_5. \ P \ (v_4 \ \text{orf} \ v_5)) \land
           (\forall v_6 \ v_7. \ P \ (v_6 \ \text{impf} \ v_7)) \ \land \ (\forall v_8 \ v_9. \ P \ (v_8 \ \text{eqf} \ v_9)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10}.\ P\ (v_{10}\ \text{says TT}))\ \land\ (\forall v_{10}.\ P\ (v_{10}\ \text{says FF}))\ \land
           (\forall v133\ v134\ v_{66}.\ P\ (v133\ {\tt meet}\ v134\ {\tt says}\ {\tt prop}\ v_{66}))\ \land
           (\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{66}. \ P \ (v135 \ \text{quoting} \ v136 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{66})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{67}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{67})) \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{68} \ v_{69}. P (v_{10} says (v_{68} andf v_{69}))) \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{70} \ v_{71}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{70} \ \text{orf} \ v_{71}))) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{72} \ v_{73}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{impf} \ v_{73}))) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{74} \ v_{75}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ (v_{74} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{75}))) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{76} \ v_{77}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{76} \ \text{says} \ v_{77})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{78} \ v_{79}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{78} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{79})) \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{80} \ v_{81}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{80} \ \text{controls} \ v_{81})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says \ reps} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ v_{84})) \ \land
           (\forall \, v_{10} \ v_{85} \ v_{86}. P (v_{10} says v_{85} domi v_{86})) \wedge
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{87} \ v_{88}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ {\tt says} \ v_{87} \ {\tt eqi} \ v_{88})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{89} \ v_{90}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{doms} \ v_{90})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{91} \ v_{92}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{92})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{93} \ v_{94}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{94})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{95} \ v_{96}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{95} \ \text{lte} \ v_{96})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{97} \ v_{98}. \ P \ (v_{10} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lt} \ v_{98})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{13}. \ P \ (v_{12} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{13})) \land
           (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15}. \ P \ (v_{14} \ \text{controls} \ v_{15})) \land
           (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18}. P (reps v_{16} \ v_{17} \ v_{18})) \land
           (\forall\,v_{19}\;\;v_{20}. P (v_{19}\;domi v_{20})) \wedge
           (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22}. \ P \ (v_{21} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{22})) \ \land
           (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24}. \ P \ (v_{23} \ \text{doms} \ v_{24})) \land
           (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26}. \ P \ (v_{25} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{26})) \land (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28}. \ P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{28})) \land
           (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30}. \ P \ (v_{29} \ \text{lte} \ v_{30})) \land (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32}. \ P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lt} \ v_{32})) \Rightarrow
          \forall v. P v
[planPBNS_def]
  \vdash (planPBNS WARNO (exec x) =
             (getRecon x = [SOME (SLc (PL recon))]) \land
             (getTenativePlan x = [SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan))]) \land
             (getReport x = [SOME (SLc (PL report1))]) \land
             (getInitMove x = [SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement))])
        then
            REPORT1
         else WARNO) ^
```

```
(planPBNS PLAN_PB (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = receiveMission then RECEIVE_MISSION
     else PLAN_PB) ∧
     (planPBNS RECEIVE_MISSION (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = warno then WARNO else RECEIVE_MISSION) \wedge
     (planPBNS REPORT1 (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = completePlan then COMPLETE_PLAN
     else REPORT1) ∧
     (planPBNS COMPLETE_PLAN (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = opoid then OPOID else COMPLETE_PLAN) \wedge
     (planPBNS OPOID (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = supervise then SUPERVISE else OPOID) \wedge
     (planPBNS SUPERVISE (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = report2 then REPORT2 else SUPERVISE) \wedge
     (planPBNS REPORT2 (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = complete then COMPLETE else REPORT2) \wedge
     (planPBNS s (trap v_0) = s) \land (planPBNS s (discard v_1) = s)
[planPBNS_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
       (\forall x. \ P \ \text{WARNO (exec} \ x)) \land (\forall x. \ P \ \text{PLAN\_PB (exec} \ x)) \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{RECEIVE\_MISSION} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ \text{REPORT1 (exec} \ x)) \land (\forall x. \ P \ \text{COMPLETE\_PLAN (exec} \ x)) \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ \text{OPOID (exec} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall x. \ P \ \text{SUPERVISE (exec} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{REPORT2} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall s \ v_0. \ P \ s \ (\texttt{trap} \ v_0)) \ \land
       (\forall s \ v_1. \ P \ s \ (\texttt{discard} \ v_1)) \ \land
       (\forall \, v_6 \,.\,\, P TENTATIVE_PLAN (exec v_6)) \wedge
       (\forall v_7. P \text{ INITIATE\_MOVEMENT (exec } v_7)) \land
       (\forall v_8. \ P \ \text{RECON (exec} \ v_8)) \land (\forall v_9. \ P \ \text{COMPLETE (exec} \ v_9)) \Rightarrow
       \forall v \ v_1 . \ P \ v \ v_1
[planPBOut_def]
 \vdash (planPBOut WARNO (exec x) =
         (getRecon x = [SOME (SLc (PL recon))]) \land
         (\texttt{getTenativePlan} \ x \ = \ [\texttt{SOME} \ (\texttt{SLc} \ (\texttt{PL} \ \texttt{tentativePlan}))]) \ \land \\
         (getReport x = [SOME (SLc (PL report1))]) \land
         (getInitMove x = [SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement))])
     then
        Report1
     else unAuthorized) ∧
     (planPBOut PLAN_PB (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = receiveMission then ReceiveMission
     else unAuthorized) ∧
     (planPBOut RECEIVE_MISSION (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = warno then Warno else unAuthorized) \land
     (planPBOut REPORT1 (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = completePlan then CompletePlan
     else unAuthorized) ∧
```

```
(planPBOut COMPLETE_PLAN (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = opoid then Opoid else unAuthorized) \wedge
     (planPBOut OPOID (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = supervise then Supervise
     else unAuthorized) ∧
     (planPBOut SUPERVISE (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = report2 then Report2 else unAuthorized) \land
     (planPBOut REPORT2 (exec x) =
     if getPlCom x = complete then Complete else unAuthorized) \wedge
     (planPBOut s (trap v_0) = unAuthorized) \wedge
     (planPBOut s (discard v_1) = unAuthenticated)
[planPBOut_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
       (\forall x.\ P\ \text{WARNO}\ (\text{exec}\ x))\ \land\ (\forall x.\ P\ \text{PLAN\_PB}\ (\text{exec}\ x))\ \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ \texttt{RECEIVE\_MISSION} \ (\texttt{exec} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ \text{REPORT1 (exec} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall x. \ P \ \text{COMPLETE\_PLAN (exec} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall x. \ P \ \text{OPOID (exec} \ x)) \ \land \ (\forall x. \ P \ \text{SUPERVISE (exec} \ x)) \ \land
       (\forall x.\ P\ \texttt{REPORT2}\ (\texttt{exec}\ x))\ \land\ (\forall s\ v_0.\ P\ s\ (\texttt{trap}\ v_0))\ \land
       (\forall s \ v_1. \ P \ s \ (discard \ v_1)) \ \land
       (\forall v_6. \ P \ \text{TENTATIVE\_PLAN (exec} \ v_6)) \ \land
       (\forall v_7. \ P \ \text{INITIATE\_MOVEMENT} \ (\text{exec} \ v_7)) \ \land
       (\forall v_8. \ P \ \text{RECON (exec} \ v_8)) \land (\forall v_9. \ P \ \text{COMPLETE (exec} \ v_9)) \Rightarrow
       \forall v \ v_1 . \ P \ v \ v_1
[PlatoonLeader_notWARNO_notreport1_exec_plCommand_justified_lemma]
 \vdash s \neq WARNO \Rightarrow
    plCommand \neq invalidPlCommand \Rightarrow
    plCommand \neq report1 \Rightarrow
    \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
       {\tt TR} (M, Oi, Os)
          (exec
              (inputList
                  [Name PlatoonLeader says
                   prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]))
          (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
              ([Name PlatoonLeader says
                 prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]::ins) s outs)
          (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull ins
              (NS \ s
                  (exec
                      (inputList
                           [Name PlatoonLeader says
                           \verb"prop" (SOME (SLc (PL $plCommand)))])))
              (Out s
                  (exec
                      (inputList
                           [Name PlatoonLeader says
                           prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]))::
```

```
outs)) \iff
      authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name PlatoonLeader says
         prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))] \land
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]::ins) s outs) \land
      (M,Oi,Os) satList
     propCommandList
        [Name PlatoonLeader says
         prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]
[PlatoonLeader_notWARNO_notreport1_exec_plCommand_justified_thm]
 \vdash s \neq \mathtt{WARNO} \Rightarrow
   plCommand \neq invalidPlCommand \Rightarrow
   plCommand \neq report1 \Rightarrow
   \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
      TR (M, Oi, Os) (exec [SOME (SLc (PL plCommand))])
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
              prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]::ins) s outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull ins
           (NS \ s \ (exec \ [SOME \ (SLc \ (PL \ plCommand))]))
           (Out \ s \ (exec \ [SOME \ (SLc \ (PL \ plCommand))])::outs)) \iff
      authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name PlatoonLeader says
         prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))] \cap \)
      CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
              prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]::ins) s outs) \land
      (M, Oi, Os) satList [prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]
[PlatoonLeader_notWARNO_notreport1_exec_plCommand_lemma]
 \vdash s \neq \mathtt{WARNO} \Rightarrow
   plCommand \neq invalidPlCommand \Rightarrow
   plCommand \neq report1 \Rightarrow
   \forall M \ Oi \ Os.
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]::ins) s outs) \Rightarrow
      (M,Oi,Os) satList
     propCommandList
        [Name PlatoonLeader says
         prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]
```

```
[PlatoonLeader_psgCommand_notDiscard_thm]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
      \neg TR (M, Oi, Os) (discard [SOME (SLc (PSG <math>psgCommand))])
         (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
            ([Name PlatoonLeader says
              prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psqCommand)))]::ins) s outs)
         (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull ins
            (NS \ s \ (discard [SOME (SLc \ (PSG \ psgCommand))]))
            (Out s (discard [SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand))])::
[PlatoonLeader_trap_psgCommand_justified_lemma]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
        (trap
           (inputList
              [Name PlatoonLeader says
               prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))]))
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))]::ins) s outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull ins
           (NS s
              (trap
                 (inputList
                     [Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))])))
           (Out s
              (trap
                 (inputList
                     [Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))]))::
                outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))] \cap \)
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))]::ins) s outs) \land
      (M,Oi,Os) sat prop NONE
[PlatoonLeader_trap_psgCommand_lemma]
 \vdash \forall M \ Oi \ Os.
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgCommand)))]::ins) s outs) \Rightarrow
      (M, Oi, Os) sat prop NONE
```

```
[PlatoonLeader_WARNO_exec_report1_justified_lemma]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
        (exec
          (inputList
              [Name PlatoonLeader says
              prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
              Name PlatoonLeader says
              prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
              Name PlatoonSergeant says
              prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
              Name PlatoonLeader says
              prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]))
       (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
          ([Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
            Name PlatoonSergeant says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]::ins) WARNO outs)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull ins
          (NS WARNO
              (exec
                 (inputList
                    [Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
                     Name PlatoonSergeant says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))])))
          (Out WARNO
              (exec
                 (inputList
                    [Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
                     Name PlatoonSergeant says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
                     Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]))::outs)) <=>
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
```

```
Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))] \cap \)
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
          ([Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
            Name PlatoonSergeant says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]::ins) WARNO outs) \land
     (M,Oi,Os) satList
     propCommandList
       [Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
        Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]
[PlatoonLeader_WARNO_exec_report1_justified_thm]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
       (exec
           [SOME (SLc (PL recon)); SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan));
           SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement));
           SOME (SLc (PL report1))])
       (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
            Name PlatoonSergeant says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]::ins) WARNO outs)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull ins
           (NS WARNO
              (exec
                 [SOME (SLc (PL recon));
                  SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan));
                  SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement));
                  SOME (SLc (PL report1))]))
           (Out WARNO
              (exec
                 [SOME (SLc (PL recon));
```

```
SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan));
                  SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement));
                 SOME (SLc (PL report1))])::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
        Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))] \cap \)
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
            Name PlatoonSergeant says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]::ins) WARNO outs) \land
     (M,Oi,Os) satList
     [prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
      prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]
[PlatoonLeader_WARNO_exec_report1_lemma]
 \vdash \forall M \ Oi \ Os.
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
       (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
            Name PlatoonSergeant says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
            Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]::ins) WARNO outs) \Rightarrow
     (M,Oi,Os) satList
     propCommandList
        [Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
        Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)));
        Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))]
[PlatoonSergeant_trap_plCommand_justified_lemma]
```

```
\vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os)
        (trap
           (inputList
              [Name PlatoonSergeant says
               prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]))
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonSergeant says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]::ins) s outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull ins
           (NS \ s
              (trap
                 (inputList
                     [Name PlatoonSergeant says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))])))
           (Out \ s
              (trap
                 (inputList
                     [Name PlatoonSergeant says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]))::
                outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))] ∧
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonSergeant says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]::ins) s outs) \land
      (M,Oi,Os) sat prop NONE
[PlatoonSergeant_trap_plCommand_justified_thm]
 \vdash \forall NS \ Out \ M \ Oi \ Os.
     TR (M, Oi, Os) (trap [SOME (SLc (PL plCommand))])
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonSergeant says
             prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))]::ins) s outs)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull ins
           (NS \ s \ (trap \ [SOME \ (SLc \ (PL \ plCommand))]))
           (Out \ s \ (trap \ [SOME \ (SLc \ (PL \ plCommand))])::outs)) \iff
     authenticationTest inputOK
        [Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PL plCommand)))] \land
     CFGInterpret (M, Oi, Os)
        (CFG inputOK secContext secContextNull
           ([Name PlatoonSergeant says
             \texttt{prop (SOME (SLc (PL $plCommand)))]::} ins) \ s \ outs) \ \land
      (M,Oi,Os) sat prop NONE
[PlatoonSergeant_trap_plCommand_lemma]
```

### 18 PlanPBType Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: indexedLists, patternMatches

### 18.1 Datatypes

#### 18.2 Theorems

```
[plCommand_distinct_clauses]
```

```
tentativePlan \neq opoid \wedge tentativePlan \neq supervise \wedge
         tentativePlan \neq report2 \wedge tentativePlan \neq complete \wedge
         \texttt{tentativePlan} \neq \texttt{plIncomplete} \ \land
         \texttt{tentativePlan} \neq \texttt{invalidPlCommand} \ \land \ \texttt{recon} \neq \texttt{report1} \ \land
         recon \neq completePlan \land recon \neq opoid \land recon \neq supervise \land
         recon \neq report2 \land recon \neq complete \land recon \neq plIncomplete \land
         recon \neq invalidPlCommand \land report1 \neq completePlan \land
         report1 \neq opoid \land report1 \neq supervise \land report1 \neq report2 \land
         report1 \neq complete \land report1 \neq plIncomplete \land
         \texttt{report1} \neq \texttt{invalidPlCommand} \ \land \ \texttt{completePlan} \neq \texttt{opoid} \ \land
         completePlan \neq supervise \land completePlan \neq report2 \land
         completePlan \neq complete \land completePlan \neq plIncomplete \land
         completePlan \neq invalidPlCommand \land opoid \neq supervise \land
         opoid \neq report2 \land opoid \neq complete \land opoid \neq plIncomplete \land
         opoid \neq invalidPlCommand \wedge supervise \neq report2 \wedge
         supervise \neq complete \land supervise \neq plIncomplete \land
         supervise \neq invalidPlCommand \land report2 \neq complete \land
         report2 \neq plIncomplete \land report2 \neq invalidPlCommand \land
         complete \neq plIncomplete \land complete \neq invalidPlCommand \land
         plIncomplete \neq invalidPlCommand
[psgCommand_distinct_clauses]
   \vdash initiateMovement \neq psgIncomplete \land
         \mathtt{initiateMovement} \, \neq \, \mathtt{invalidPsgCommand} \, \, \wedge \,
         psgIncomplete ≠ invalidPsgCommand
[slCommand_distinct_clauses]
   \vdash \forall a' \ a. \ PL \ a \neq PSG \ a'
[slCommand_one_one]
   \vdash (\forall a \ a'. (PL \ a = PL \ a') \iff (a = a')) \land
         \forall a \ a'. (PSG a = PSG \ a') \iff (a = a')
[slOutput_distinct_clauses]
   \vdash PlanPB \neq ReceiveMission \land PlanPB \neq Warno \land
         {\tt PlanPB} \neq {\tt TentativePlan} \ \land \ {\tt PlanPB} \neq {\tt InitiateMovement} \ \land
         {\tt PlanPB} \neq {\tt Recon} \ \land \ {\tt PlanPB} \neq {\tt Report1} \ \land \ {\tt PlanPB} \neq {\tt CompletePlan} \ \land
         {\tt PlanPB} \neq {\tt Opoid} \ \land \ {\tt PlanPB} \neq {\tt Supervise} \ \land \ {\tt PlanPB} \neq {\tt Report2} \ \land
         {\tt PlanPB} \, \neq \, {\tt Complete} \, \, \wedge \, \, {\tt PlanPB} \, \neq \, {\tt unAuthenticated} \, \, \wedge \, \,
         PlanPB \neq unAuthorized \land ReceiveMission \neq Warno \land Authorized \land
         {\tt Receive Mission} \neq {\tt Tentative Plan} \ \land
         \texttt{ReceiveMission} \neq \texttt{InitiateMovement} \ \land \ \texttt{ReceiveMission} \neq \texttt{Recon} \ \land
         ReceiveMission \neq Report1 \wedge ReceiveMission \neq CompletePlan \wedge
         ReceiveMission \neq Opoid \land ReceiveMission \neq Supervise \land
         \texttt{ReceiveMission} \neq \texttt{Report2} \ \land \ \texttt{ReceiveMission} \neq \texttt{Complete} \ \land
         ReceiveMission \neq unAuthenticated \land
         ReceiveMission \neq unAuthorized \land Warno \neq TentativePlan \land
```

```
Warno \neq CompletePlan \wedge Warno \neq Opoid \wedge Warno \neq Supervise \wedge
     Warno \neq Report2 \wedge Warno \neq Complete \wedge
     \texttt{Warno} \, \neq \, \texttt{unAuthenticated} \, \wedge \, \texttt{Warno} \, \neq \, \texttt{unAuthorized} \, \, \wedge \,
     \texttt{TentativePlan} \neq \texttt{InitiateMovement} \ \land \ \texttt{TentativePlan} \neq \texttt{Recon} \ \land \\
     \texttt{TentativePlan} \neq \texttt{Report1} \ \land \ \texttt{TentativePlan} \neq \texttt{CompletePlan} \ \land
     \texttt{TentativePlan} \neq \texttt{Opoid} \ \land \ \texttt{TentativePlan} \neq \texttt{Supervise} \ \land
     \texttt{TentativePlan} \neq \texttt{Report2} \ \land \ \texttt{TentativePlan} \neq \texttt{Complete} \ \land
     TentativePlan \neq unAuthenticated \land
     \texttt{TentativePlan} \neq \texttt{unAuthorized} \land \texttt{InitiateMovement} \neq \texttt{Recon} \land \\
     {\tt InitiateMovement} \, \neq \, {\tt Report1} \, \, \wedge \,
     {\tt InitiateMovement} \neq {\tt CompletePlan} \ \land \ {\tt InitiateMovement} \neq {\tt Opoid} \ \land \\
     {\tt InitiateMovement} \neq {\tt Supervise} \ \land \ {\tt InitiateMovement} \neq {\tt Report2} \ \land \\
     InitiateMovement \neq Complete \land
     {\tt InitiateMovement} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \ \land \\
     {\tt InitiateMovement} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \ {\tt Recon} \neq {\tt Report1} \ \land \\
     \texttt{Recon} \neq \texttt{CompletePlan} \ \land \ \texttt{Recon} \neq \texttt{Opoid} \ \land \ \texttt{Recon} \neq \texttt{Supervise} \ \land
     Recon \neq Report2 \wedge Recon \neq Complete \wedge
     {\tt Recon} \, \neq \, {\tt unAuthenticated} \, \wedge \, {\tt Recon} \, \neq \, {\tt unAuthorized} \, \wedge \,
     \texttt{Report1} \neq \texttt{CompletePlan} \ \land \ \texttt{Report1} \neq \texttt{Opoid} \ \land
     \texttt{Report1} \neq \texttt{Supervise} \ \land \ \texttt{Report1} \neq \texttt{Report2} \ \land
     Report1 \neq Complete \wedge Report1 \neq unAuthenticated \wedge
     Report1 \neq unAuthorized \land CompletePlan \neq Opoid \land
     {\tt CompletePlan} \neq {\tt Supervise} \ \land \ {\tt CompletePlan} \neq {\tt Report2} \ \land
     {\tt CompletePlan} \neq {\tt Complete} \; \land \; {\tt CompletePlan} \neq {\tt unAuthenticated} \; \land \;
     {\tt CompletePlan} \neq {\tt unAuthorized} \ \land \ {\tt Opoid} \neq {\tt Supervise} \ \land
     Opoid \neq Report2 \wedge Opoid \neq Complete \wedge
     Opoid \neq unAuthenticated \wedge Opoid \neq unAuthorized \wedge
     Supervise \neq Report2 \wedge Supervise \neq Complete \wedge
     Supervise \neq unAuthenticated \wedge Supervise \neq unAuthorized \wedge
     \texttt{Report2} \neq \texttt{Complete} \ \land \ \texttt{Report2} \neq \texttt{unAuthenticated} \ \land
     \texttt{Report2} \neq \texttt{unAuthorized} \ \land \ \texttt{Complete} \neq \texttt{unAuthenticated} \ \land
     Complete \neq unAuthorized \wedge unAuthenticated \neq unAuthorized
[slRole_distinct_clauses]
  \vdash PlatoonLeader \neq PlatoonSergeant
[slState_distinct_clauses]
 \vdash PLAN_PB \neq RECEIVE_MISSION \land PLAN_PB \neq WARNO \land
     {\tt PLAN\_PB} \neq {\tt TENTATIVE\_PLAN} \ \land \ {\tt PLAN\_PB} \neq {\tt INITIATE\_MOVEMENT} \ \land
     {\tt PLAN\_PB} \, \neq \, {\tt RECON} \, \wedge \, {\tt PLAN\_PB} \, \neq \, {\tt REPORT1} \, \wedge \,
     PLAN_PB \neq COMPLETE_PLAN \wedge PLAN_PB \neq OPOID \wedge
     {\tt PLAN\_PB} \, \neq \, {\tt SUPERVISE} \, \wedge \, {\tt PLAN\_PB} \, \neq \, {\tt REPORT2} \, \wedge \,
     PLAN_PB \neq COMPLETE \wedge RECEIVE_MISSION \neq WARNO \wedge
     {\tt RECEIVE\_MISSION} \, \neq \, {\tt TENTATIVE\_PLAN} \, \, \, \wedge \, \,
     RECEIVE_MISSION \neq INITIATE_MOVEMENT \wedge
     \texttt{RECEIVE\_MISSION} \neq \texttt{RECON} \ \land \ \texttt{RECEIVE\_MISSION} \neq \texttt{REPORT1} \ \land
     RECEIVE_MISSION \neq COMPLETE_PLAN \wedge RECEIVE_MISSION \neq OPOID \wedge
     RECEIVE_MISSION \neq SUPERVISE \wedge RECEIVE_MISSION \neq REPORT2 \wedge
     RECEIVE_MISSION ≠ COMPLETE ∧ WARNO ≠ TENTATIVE_PLAN ∧
```

```
WARNO ≠ INITIATE_MOVEMENT ∧ WARNO ≠ RECON ∧ WARNO ≠ REPORT1 ∧
WARNO \neq COMPLETE_PLAN \wedge WARNO \neq OPOID \wedge WARNO \neq SUPERVISE \wedge
WARNO \neq REPORT2 \land WARNO \neq COMPLETE \land
TENTATIVE_PLAN \neq INITIATE_MOVEMENT \wedge TENTATIVE_PLAN \neq RECON \wedge
TENTATIVE_PLAN \neq REPORT1 \wedge TENTATIVE_PLAN \neq COMPLETE_PLAN \wedge
TENTATIVE_PLAN \neq OPOID \wedge TENTATIVE_PLAN \neq SUPERVISE \wedge
TENTATIVE_PLAN \neq REPORT2 \wedge TENTATIVE_PLAN \neq COMPLETE \wedge
{\tt INITIATE\_MOVEMENT} \, \neq \, {\tt RECON} \, \, \wedge \, \, {\tt INITIATE\_MOVEMENT} \, \neq \, {\tt REPORT1} \, \, \wedge \, \,
INITIATE_MOVEMENT \neq COMPLETE_PLAN \wedge
INITIATE_MOVEMENT \neq OPOID \wedge INITIATE_MOVEMENT \neq SUPERVISE \wedge
{\tt INITIATE\_MOVEMENT} \neq {\tt REPORT2} \ \land \ {\tt INITIATE\_MOVEMENT} \neq {\tt COMPLETE} \ \land \\
{\tt RECON} \neq {\tt REPORT1} \land {\tt RECON} \neq {\tt COMPLETE\_PLAN} \land {\tt RECON} \neq {\tt OPOID} \land
{\tt RECON} \neq {\tt SUPERVISE} \land {\tt RECON} \neq {\tt REPORT2} \land {\tt RECON} \neq {\tt COMPLETE} \land
REPORT1 \neq COMPLETE_PLAN \wedge REPORT1 \neq OPOID \wedge
\texttt{REPORT1} \neq \texttt{SUPERVISE} \ \land \ \texttt{REPORT1} \neq \texttt{REPORT2} \ \land
REPORT1 \neq COMPLETE \wedge COMPLETE_PLAN \neq OPOID \wedge
COMPLETE\_PLAN \neq SUPERVISE \land COMPLETE\_PLAN \neq REPORT2 \land
{\tt COMPLETE\_PLAN} \, \neq \, {\tt COMPLETE} \, \wedge \, {\tt OPOID} \, \neq \, {\tt SUPERVISE} \, \wedge \,
OPOID \neq REPORT2 \wedge OPOID \neq COMPLETE \wedge SUPERVISE \neq REPORT2 \wedge
\mathtt{SUPERVISE} \neq \mathtt{COMPLETE} \wedge \mathtt{REPORT2} \neq \mathtt{COMPLETE}
```

## 19 PlanPBDef Theory

**Built:** 10 June 2018

Parent Theories: PlanPBType, aclfoundation, OMNIType

#### 19.1 Definitions

```
[PL_notWARNO_Auth_def]
 \vdash \forall cmd.
     PL_notWARNO_Auth\ cmd =
     if cmd = report1 then prop NONE
       Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL cmd))) impf
       Name PlatoonLeader controls prop (SOME (SLc (PL cmd)))
[PL_WARNO_Auth_def]
 ⊢ PL_WARNO_Auth =
   prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon))) impf
   prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan))) impf
   prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement))) impf
   Name PlatoonLeader controls prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))
[secContext_def]
 \vdash \forall s \ x.
     secContext s x =
     if s = WARNO then
```

```
if
             (getRecon x = [SOME (SLc (PL recon))]) \land
             (getTenativePlan x = [SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan))]) \land
             (getReport x = [SOME (SLc (PL report1))]) \land
             (getInitMove x = [SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement))])
          then
             [PL_WARNO_Auth;
              Name PlatoonLeader controls
              prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)));
              Name PlatoonLeader controls
              prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)));
              Name PlatoonSergeant controls
              prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)))]
          else [prop NONE]
       else if getPlCom x = invalidPlCommand then [prop NONE]
       else [PL_notWARNO_Auth (getPlCom x)]
[secContextNull_def]
 \vdash \forall x. \text{ secContextNull } x = [TT]
19.2
         Theorems
[getInitMove_def]
 ├ (getInitMove [] = [NONE]) ∧
    (\forall xs.
        getInitMove
           (Name PlatoonSergeant says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)))::xs) =
         [SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement))]) \(\lambda\)
     (\forall xs. \text{ getInitMove } (\text{TT}::xs) = \text{getInitMove } xs) \land
     (\forall xs. \text{ getInitMove } (FF::xs) = \text{getInitMove } xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_2. \ \text{getInitMove (prop } v_2::xs) = \text{getInitMove } xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_3. \ \text{getInitMove (notf} \ v_3::xs) = \text{getInitMove} \ xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_5 \ v_4. \ \text{getInitMove} \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs) = \text{getInitMove} \ xs) \ \land
    (\forall xs \ v_7 \ v_6. \ \text{getInitMove} \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs) = \text{getInitMove} \ xs) \ \land
     (\forall xs \ v_9 \ v_8. \ \text{getInitMove} \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs) = \text{getInitMove} \ xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_{11} \ v_{10}.
        getInitMove (v_{10} eqf v_{11}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{12}. \ \text{getInitMove} \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ \text{TT}::xs) = \text{getInitMove} \ xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_{12}. \ \text{getInitMove} \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ \text{FF}::xs) = \text{getInitMove} \ xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v134.
        getInitMove (Name v134 says prop NONE::xs) =
        getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v144.
        getInitMove
           (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME v144)::xs) =
        getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v146.
```

```
getInitMove
      (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::
             xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v150.
   getInitMove
      (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME (SLc (PL v150)))::
             xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getInitMove
       (Name PlatoonSergeant says
        prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgIncomplete)))::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getInitMove
      (Name PlatoonSergeant says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PSG invalidPsgCommand)))::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v136 \ v135.
   getInitMove (v135 meet v136 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v138 \ v137.
   getInitMove (v137 quoting v138 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \wedge
(\forall xs \ v_{69} \ v_{12}.
   getInitMove (v_{12} says notf v_{69}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{71} \ v_{70} \ v_{12}.
   getInitMove (v_{12} says (v_{70} andf v_{71})::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{73} \ v_{72} \ v_{12}.
   getInitMove (v_{12} says (v_{72} orf v_{73})::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{75} \ v_{74} \ v_{12}.
   getInitMove (v_{12} says (v_{74} impf v_{75})::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{77} \ v_{76} \ v_{12}.
   getInitMove (v_{12} says (v_{76} eqf v_{77})::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{79} \ v_{78} \ v_{12}.
   getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{78} says v_{79}::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{81} \ v_{80} \ v_{12}.
   getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{80} speaks_for v_{81}::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{83} \ v_{82} \ v_{12}.
   getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{82} controls v_{83}::xs) =
   getInitMove xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{86} \ v_{85} \ v_{84} \ v_{12}.
```

```
getInitMove (v_{12} says reps v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs) =
         getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{88} \ v_{87} \ v_{12}.
          getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{87} domi v_{88}::xs) =
          getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{90} \ v_{89} \ v_{12}.
          getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{89} eqi v_{90}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{92} \ v_{91} \ v_{12}.
          getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{91} doms v_{92}::xs) =
          getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{94} \ v_{93} \ v_{12}.
          getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{93} eqs v_{94}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{96} \ v_{95} \ v_{12}.
          getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{95} eqn v_{96}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{98} \ v_{97} \ v_{12}.
          getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{97} lte v_{98}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{99} \ v_{12} \ v_{100}.
          getInitMove (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{15} \ v_{14}.
          getInitMove (v_{14} speaks_for v_{15}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{17} \ v_{16}.
          getInitMove (v_{16} controls v_{17}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{20} \ v_{19} \ v_{18}.
          getInitMove (reps v_{18} v_{19} v_{20}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{22} \ v_{21}.
          getInitMove (v_{21} domi v_{22}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{24} \ v_{23}.
          getInitMove (v_{23} eqi v_{24}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{26} \ v_{25}.
          getInitMove (v_{25} doms v_{26}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{28} \ v_{27}.
         getInitMove (v_{27} eqs v_{28}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{30} \ v_{29}.
          getInitMove (v_{29} eqn v_{30}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     (\forall xs \ v_{32} \ v_{31}.
          getInitMove (v_{31} lte v_{32}::xs) = getInitMove xs) \land
     \forall xs \ v_{34} \ v_{33}. getInitMove (v_{33} lt v_{34}::xs) = getInitMove xs
[getInitMove_ind]
 \vdash \forall P.
        P [] \land
        (\forall xs.
             P
                (Name PlatoonSergeant says
                 prop (SOME (SLc (PSG initiateMovement)))::xs)) \land
         (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (TT::xs)) \land (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (FF::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_2 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (prop \ v_2::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_3 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (notf \ v_3::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_4 \ v_5 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs)) \land
```

```
(\forall v_6 \ v_7 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_8 \ v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{10} \ v_{11} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{10} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{11}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says TT::} xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says FF}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v134 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P (Name v134 \ \text{says prop NONE::} xs)) \land
(\forall v144 xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     P (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME v144)::xs)) \land
(\forall v146 \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     P
         (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::
                   xs)) \wedge
(\forall v150 \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     P
         (Name PlatoonSergeant says
          prop (SOME (SLc (PL v150)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
        (Name PlatoonSergeant says
         prop (SOME (SLc (PSG psgIncomplete)))::xs)) \capsum
(\forall xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     P
         (Name PlatoonSergeant says
          prop (SOME (SLc (PSG invalidPsgCommand)))::xs)) \capacatas
(\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{68} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v135 \text{ meet } v136 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
(\forall v137 \ v138 \ v_{68} \ xs.
     P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v137 \ \text{quoting} \ v138 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{68}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{69} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{69}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{70} \ v_{71} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{70} \ {\tt andf} \ v_{71})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{72} \ v_{73} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{orf} \ v_{73})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{74} \ v_{75} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{74} \ {\tt impf} \ v_{75})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{76} \ v_{77} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{76} \ {\tt eqf} \ v_{77}){::}xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{78} \ v_{79} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{78} \ \text{says} \ v_{79} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{80} \ v_{81} \ xs.
     P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{80} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{81} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{82} \text{ controls } v_{83} :: xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{84} \ v_{85} \ v_{86} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says reps } v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{87} \ v_{88} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{87} \ \text{domi} \ v_{88} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{89} \ v_{90} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{90}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{91} \ v_{92} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{doms} \ v_{92}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{93} \ v_{94} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{94}{::}xs)) \ \land
```

```
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{95} \ v_{96} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{95} \ {\tt eqn} \ v_{96}{::}xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{97} \ v_{98} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lte} \ v_{98}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{99} \ v100 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{99} \ {\tt lt} \ v100::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{14} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{15}\!::\!xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{16} \ \texttt{controls} \ v_{17} :: xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\texttt{reps} \ v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20} :: xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{21} \ \mathsf{domi} \ v_{22} :: xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{25} \ \mathsf{doms} \ v_{26}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{29} \ \mathsf{eqn} \ v_{30} :: xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{33} \ v_{34} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{33} \ \text{lt} \ v_{34}::xs)) \Rightarrow
         \forall v. P v
[getPlCom_def]
  ⊢ (getPlCom [] = invalidPlCommand) ∧
      (\forall xs \ cmd.
           getPlCom
                (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL cmd)))::
            cmd) \land (\forall xs. \text{ getPlCom } (TT::xs) = \text{getPlCom } xs) \land
      (\forall xs. \text{ getPlCom } (\text{FF}::xs) = \text{getPlCom } xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_2. \ \text{getPlCom (prop } v_2\!::\!xs) = \text{getPlCom } xs) \ \land
      (\forall xs \ v_3. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (\text{notf} \ v_3::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_5 \ v_4. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_7 \ v_6. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_9 \ v_8. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9\!::\!xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \ \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{11} \ v_{10}. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_{10} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{11}::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{12}. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ \text{TT}::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \ \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{12}. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ \text{FF}::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \ \land
      (\forall xs \ v134.
           getPlCom (Name v134 says prop NONE::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v146.
           getPlCom
               (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::xs) =
           getPlCom xs) \wedge
      (\forall xs \ v151.
           getPlCom
               (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::
           getPlCom xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v144.
           getPlCom
               (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs) =
           getPlCom xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v136 \ v135.
           getPlCom (v135 meet v136 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
           getPlCom xs) \land
```

```
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v138 \ v137.
     getPlCom (v137 quoting v138 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
     getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{69} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} says notf v_{69}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{71} \ v_{70} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} \text{ says } (v_{70} \text{ andf } v_{71})::xs) = \text{getPlCom } xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{73} \ v_{72} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} \text{ says } (v_{72} \text{ orf } v_{73})::xs) = \text{getPlCom } xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{75} \ v_{74} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} \text{ says } (v_{74} \text{ impf } v_{75})::xs) = \text{getPlCom } xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{77} \ v_{76} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} \text{ says } (v_{76} \text{ eqf } v_{77})::xs) = \text{getPlCom } xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{79} \ v_{78} \ v_{12}.
    getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{78} says v_{79}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{81} \ v_{80} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{80} speaks_for v_{81}::xs) =
     getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{83} \ v_{82} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{82} controls v_{83}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{86} \ v_{85} \ v_{84} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} says reps v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{88} \ v_{87} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{87} domi v_{88}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{90} \ v_{89} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{89} eqi v_{90}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{92} \ v_{91} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{91} doms v_{92}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{94} \ v_{93} \ v_{12}.
    getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{93} eqs v_{94}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{96} \ v_{95} \ v_{12}.
    getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{95} eqn v_{96}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{98} \ v_{97} \ v_{12}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{97} lte v_{98}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{99} \ v_{12} \ v_{100}.
     getPlCom (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{15} \ v_{14}.
     getPlCom (v_{14} speaks_for v_{15}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{17} \ v_{16}.
     getPlCom (v_{16} controls v_{17}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{20} \ v_{19} \ v_{18}.
     getPlCom (reps v_{18} v_{19} v_{20}::xs) = getPlCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{22} \ v_{21}. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_{21} \ \text{domi} \ v_{22}::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{24} \ v_{23}. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{26} \ v_{25}. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}{::}xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{28} \ v_{27}. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{30} \ v_{29}. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_{29} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{30}::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{32} \ v_{31}. \ \text{getPlCom} \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32}::xs) = \text{getPlCom} \ xs) \ \land
\forall xs \ v_{34} \ v_{33}. getPlCom (v_{33} lt v_{34}::xs) = getPlCom xs
```

```
[getPlCom_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
           P [] \land
           (\forall cmd xs.
                P
                    (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL cmd)))::
                              xs)) \land (\forall xs. P xs \Rightarrow P (TT::xs)) \land
           (\forall xs. P xs \Rightarrow P (FF::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_2 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (prop \ v_2::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_3 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (notf \ v_3::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_4 \ v_5 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_6 \ v_7 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_8 \ v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{10} \ v_{11} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{10} \ \mathsf{eqf} \ v_{11} :: xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says TT}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says FF}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v134 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\text{Name} \ v134 \ \text{says prop NONE}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v146 \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow
                Р
                    (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::
                             xs)) \wedge
           (\forall v151 \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow
                    (Name PlatoonLeader says
                      prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::xs)) \land
           (\forall v144 xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow
                P (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs)) \land
           (\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{68} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v135 \text{ meet } v136 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v137 \ v138 \ v_{68} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v137 \text{ quoting } v138 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{69} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{69}::xs)) \land
           (\forall \, v_{12} \ v_{70} \ v_{71} \ xs. \ P \ xs \ \Rightarrow \ P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{70} \ {\tt andf} \ v_{71}) :: xs)) \ \land \\
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{72} \ v_{73} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{orf} \ v_{73})::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall \, v_{12} \ v_{74} \ v_{75} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{74} \ {\tt impf} \ v_{75}) :: xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{76} \ v_{77} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{76} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{77})::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{78} \ v_{79} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{78} \ \text{says} \ v_{79} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{80} \ v_{81} \ xs.
                P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{80} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{81}{::}xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{82} \text{ controls } v_{83} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{84} \ v_{85} \ v_{86} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says reps } v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{87} \ v_{88} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{87} \ \text{domi} \ v_{88}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{89} \ v_{90} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{90}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{91} \ v_{92} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{doms} \ v_{92}::xs)) \land
```

```
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{93} \ v_{94} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} says v_{93} eqs v_{94}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{95} \ v_{96} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{95} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{96}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{97} \ v_{98} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lte} \ v_{98}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{99} \ v100 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{99} \ {\tt lt} \ v100::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{14} \ {\tt speaks\_for} \ v_{15}\!::\!xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{16} \ \texttt{controls} \ v_{17} :: xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (reps \ v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{21} \ \text{domi} \ v_{22}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}\!::\!xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{29} \ \mathsf{eqn} \ v_{30} :: xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{33} \ v_{34} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{33} \ \text{lt} \ v_{34}{::}xs)) \Rightarrow
         \forall v. P v
[getPsgCom_def]
  ⊢ (getPsgCom [] = invalidPsgCommand) ∧
      (\forall xs \ cmd.
           getPsgCom
               (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME (SLc (PSG cmd)))::
           cmd) \land (\forall xs. \text{ getPsgCom } (TT::xs) = \text{getPsgCom } xs) \land
      (\forall xs. \text{ getPsgCom } (\text{FF}::xs) = \text{getPsgCom } xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_2. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (\text{prop} \ v_2::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_3. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (\text{notf} \ v_3::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_5 \ v_4. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall \, xs \ v_7 \ v_6. getPsgCom (v_6 orf v_7\!::\!xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_9 \ v_8. getPsgCom (v_8 impf v_9::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{11} \ v_{10}. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_{10} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{11}::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{12}. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ \text{TT}::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \ \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{12}. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ \text{FF}::xs}) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v134.
           getPsgCom (Name v134 says prop NONE::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v144.
           getPsgCom (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME v144)::xs) =
           getPsgCom xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v146.
           getPsgCom
               (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::
           getPsgCom xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v150.
           getPsgCom
               (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME (SLc (PL v150)))::
                       xs) =
           getPsgCom xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v136 \ v135.
           getPsgCom (v135 meet v136 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
```

```
getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v138 \ v137.
    getPsgCom (v137 quoting v138 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
    getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{69} \ v_{12}.
    \texttt{getPsgCom} \ (v_{12} \ \texttt{says} \ \texttt{notf} \ v_{69} \colon : xs) \ \texttt{=} \ \texttt{getPsgCom} \ xs) \ \land
(\forall xs \ v_{71} \ v_{70} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says (v_{70} andf v_{71})::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{73} \ v_{72} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says (v_{72} orf v_{73})::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{75} \ v_{74} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says (v_{74} impf v_{75})::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{77} \ v_{76} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says (v_{76} eqf v_{77})::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{79} \ v_{78} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{78} says v_{79}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{81} \ v_{80} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{80} speaks_for v_{81}::xs) =
    getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{83} \ v_{82} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{82} controls v_{83}::xs) =
    getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{86} \ v_{85} \ v_{84} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says reps v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs) =
    getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{88} \ v_{87} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{87} domi v_{88}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{90} \ v_{89} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{89} eqi v_{90}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{92} \ v_{91} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{91} doms v_{92}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{94} \ v_{93} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{93} eqs v_{94}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{96} \ v_{95} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{95} eqn v_{96}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{98} \ v_{97} \ v_{12}.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{97} lte v_{98}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{99} \ v_{12} \ v100.
    getPsgCom (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{15} \ v_{14}.
    getPsgCom (v_{14} speaks_for v_{15}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{17} \ v_{16}.
    getPsgCom (v_{16} controls v_{17}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{20} \ v_{19} \ v_{18}.
    getPsgCom (reps v_{18} v_{19} v_{20}::xs) = getPsgCom xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{22} \ v_{21}. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_{21} \ \text{domi} \ v_{22}::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{24} \ v_{23}. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{26} \ v_{25}. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}{::}xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{28} \ v_{27}. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}\!::\!xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \ \land
```

```
(\forall xs \ v_{30} \ v_{29}. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_{29} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{30}::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{32} \ v_{31}. \ \text{getPsgCom} \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32}::xs) = \text{getPsgCom} \ xs) \ \land
      \forall xs \ v_{34} \ v_{33}. getPsgCom (v_{33} lt v_{34}::xs) = getPsgCom xs
[getPsgCom_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
          P [] \land
          (\forall cmd xs.
               P
                    (Name PlatoonSergeant says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PSG cmd)))::xs)) \land
          (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (TT::xs)) \land (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (FF::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_2 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (prop \ v_2::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_3 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\texttt{notf} \ v_3::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_4 \ v_5 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_6 \ v_7 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_8 \ v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9 :: xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{11} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{10} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{11}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says TT::} xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says FF}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v134 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\text{Name} \ v134 \ \text{says prop NONE}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v144 xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow
                P (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME v144)::xs)) \land
          (\forall v146 \ xs.
               P xs \Rightarrow
                Р
                    (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::
                             xs)) \wedge
          (\forall v150 xs.
               P xs \Rightarrow
                P
                    (Name PlatoonSergeant says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL v150)))::xs)) \land
          (\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{68} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v135 \text{ meet } v136 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v137 \ v138 \ v_{68} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v137 \text{ quoting } v138 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
          (\forall \, v_{12} \ v_{69} \ xs . P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\rm says \ notf} \ v_{69}\!::\!xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{70} \ v_{71} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{70} \ \text{andf} \ v_{71})::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{72} \ v_{73} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{72} \ {\tt orf} \ v_{73})::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{74} \ v_{75} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{74} \ {\tt impf} \ v_{75})::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{76} \ v_{77} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{76} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{77})::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{78} \ v_{79} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{78} \ {\tt says} \ v_{79}{::}xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{80} \ v_{81} \ xs.
                P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{80} \ {\tt speaks\_for} \ v_{81}{::}xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ xs.
                P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{82} \text{ controls } v_{83} :: xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ v_{84} \ v_{85} \ v_{86} \ xs.
```

```
P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says reps } v_{84} v_{85} v_{86} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{87} \ v_{88} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{87} \ \text{domi} \ v_{88}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{89} \ v_{90} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{90}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{91} \ v_{92} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{doms} \ v_{92}{::}xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{93} \ v_{94} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{94}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{95} \ v_{96} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{95} \ {\tt eqn} \ v_{96}{\tt ::}xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{97} \ v_{98} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lte} \ v_{98}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{99} \ v100 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{99} \ \text{lt} \ v100::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{14} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{15}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{16} \ \texttt{controls} \ v_{17} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (reps \ v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{21} \ \text{domi} \ v_{22}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}{::}xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{29} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{30}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{33} \ v_{34} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{33} \ \text{lt} \ v_{34} :: xs)) \Rightarrow
          \forall v. P v
[getRecon_def]
  \vdash (getRecon [] = [NONE]) \land
       (\forall xs.
            getRecon
                (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)))::
            [SOME (SLc (PL recon))]) \( \)
       (\forall xs. \text{ getRecon } (TT::xs) = \text{getRecon } xs) \land
       (\forall xs. \text{ getRecon } (FF::xs) = \text{getRecon } xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_2. \ \text{getRecon (prop } v_2::xs) = \text{getRecon } xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_3. \ \text{getRecon (notf} \ v_3::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \ \land
      (\forall xs \ v_5 \ v_4. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5 :: xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \ \land
      (\forall xs \ v_7 \ v_6. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_9 \ v_8. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \ \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{11} \ v_{10}. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_{10} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{11}::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \ \land
      (\forall \, xs \ v_{12}. getRecon (v_{12} says TT::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{12}. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ \text{FF}::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v134.
            getRecon (Name v134 says prop NONE::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v146.
            getRecon
                (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::xs) =
            getRecon xs) \land
       (\forall xs.
            getRecon
                (Name PlatoonLeader says
                  prop (SOME (SLc (PL receiveMission)))::xs) =
            getRecon xs) \land
       (\forall xs.
```

```
getRecon
     (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL warno)))::
           xs) =
   getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getRecon
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)))::xs) =
   getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getRecon
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))::xs) =
   \mathtt{getRecon}\ \mathit{xs}) \land
(∀ xs .
   getRecon
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL completePlan)))::xs) =
   getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getRecon
     (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL opoid)))::
           xs) =
   getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getRecon
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL supervise)))::xs) =
   getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getRecon
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL report2)))::xs) =
   getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getRecon
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL complete)))::xs) =
   getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getRecon
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL plIncomplete)))::xs) =
   getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getRecon
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL invalidPlCommand)))::xs) =
   getRecon xs) \land
```

```
(\forall xs \ v151.
    getRecon
        (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::
               xs) =
    getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v144.
    getRecon
        (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs) =
    getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v136 \ v135.
    getRecon (v135 meet v136 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
    getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v138 \ v137.
    getRecon (v137 quoting v138 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
    getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{69} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says notf v_{69}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{71} \ v_{70} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says (v_{70} andf v_{71})::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{73} \ v_{72} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says (v_{72} orf v_{73})::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{75} \ v_{74} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says (v_{74} impf v_{75})::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{77} \ v_{76} \ v_{12}.
    \texttt{getRecon (}v_{12}\texttt{ says (}v_{76}\texttt{ eqf }v_{77}\texttt{)::}xs\texttt{) = getRecon }xs\texttt{)} \ \land
(\forall xs \ v_{79} \ v_{78} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says v_{78} says v_{79}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{81} \ v_{80} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says v_{80} speaks_for v_{81}::xs) =
    getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{83} \ v_{82} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says v_{82} controls v_{83}::x_{8}) = getRecon x_{8}) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{86} \ v_{85} \ v_{84} \ v_{12}.
    \texttt{getRecon (}v_{12}\texttt{ says reps }v_{84} \text{ }v_{85}\text{ }v_{86}\texttt{::}xs\texttt{) = getRecon }xs\texttt{)} \ \land
(\forall xs \ v_{88} \ v_{87} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says v_{87} domi v_{88}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{90} \ v_{89} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says v_{89} eqi v_{90}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{92} \ v_{91} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says v_{91} doms v_{92}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{94} \ v_{93} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says v_{93} eqs v_{94}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{96} \ v_{95} \ v_{12}.
    \texttt{getRecon (}v_{12}\texttt{ says }v_{95}\texttt{ eqn }v_{96}\texttt{::}xs\texttt{)}\texttt{ = getRecon }xs\texttt{)} \ \land
(\forall xs \ v_{98} \ v_{97} \ v_{12}.
    getRecon (v_{12} says v_{97} lte v_{98}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{99} \ v_{12} \ v_{100}).
    getRecon (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{15} \ v_{14}.
```

```
getRecon (v_{14} speaks_for v_{15}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{17} \ v_{16}.
           getRecon (v_{16} controls v_{17}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{20} \ v_{19} \ v_{18}.
           getRecon (reps v_{18} v_{19} v_{20}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
      (\forall \, xs \ v_{22} \ v_{21}. getRecon (v_{21} domi v_{22}::xs) = getRecon xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{24} \ v_{23}. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{26} \ v_{25}. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{28} \ v_{27}. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{30} \ v_{29}. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_{29} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{30}::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{32} \ v_{31}. \ \text{getRecon} \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32}::xs) = \text{getRecon} \ xs) \ \land
      \forall xs \ v_{34} \ v_{33}. getRecon (v_{33} lt v_{34}::xs) = getRecon xs
[getRecon_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
         P [] \land
         (\forall xs.
              P
                  (Name PlatoonLeader says
                   prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)))::xs)) \land
         (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (TT::xs)) \land (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (FF::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_2 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (prop \ v_2::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_3 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\mathtt{notf} \ v_3\!::\!xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_4 \ v_5 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5 :: xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_6 \ v_7 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_8 \ v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{11} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{10} \ \mathsf{eqf} \ v_{11} :: xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says TT::} xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says FF}::xs)) \land
         (\forall v134 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\text{Name} \ v134 \ \text{says prop NONE}::xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v146 \ xs.
              P xs \Rightarrow
              P
                  (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::
                           xs)) \wedge
         (\forall xs.
              P xs \Rightarrow
              P
                  (Name PlatoonLeader says
                   prop (SOME (SLc (PL receiveMission)))::xs)) \land
         (\forall xs.
              P xs \Rightarrow
              P
                  (Name PlatoonLeader says
                   prop (SOME (SLc (PL warno)))::xs)) \cdot
         (\forall xs.
              P xs \Rightarrow
              P
                  (Name PlatoonLeader says
```

```
prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL completePlan)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL opoid)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   Р
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL supervise)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL report2)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL complete)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   Р
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL plIncomplete)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL invalidPlCommand)))::xs)) \( \)
(\forall v151 xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::xs)) \land
(\forall v144 xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs)) \land
```

 $(\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{68} \ xs.$ 

```
P xs \Rightarrow P (v135 \text{ meet } v136 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v137 \ v138 \ v_{68} \ xs.
                 P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v137 \ \text{quoting} \ v138 \ \text{says prop} \ v_{68}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{69} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{69}::xs)) \land
           ( \forall \, v_{12} \ v_{70} \ v_{71} \ xs . P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\rm says} \ (v_{70} \ {\rm andf} \ v_{71}) ::xs)) \wedge
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{72} \ v_{73} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{orf} \ v_{73})::xs)) \land
           (\forall\,v_{12}\ v_{74}\ v_{75}\ xs.\ P\ xs\,\Rightarrow\,P\ (v_{12}\ {\tt says}\ (v_{74}\ {\tt impf}\ v_{75})::xs))\ \land\\
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{76} \ v_{77} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{76} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{77})::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{78} \ v_{79} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{78} \ \text{says} \ v_{79} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{80} \ v_{81} \ xs.
                 P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{80} \text{ speaks\_for } v_{81} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ xs.
                 P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{82} \text{ controls } v_{83}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{84} \ v_{85} \ v_{86} \ xs.
                 P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says reps } v_{84} v_{85} v_{86} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{87} \ v_{88} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{87} \ {\tt domi} \ v_{88}{::}xs)) \ \land
           (\forall\,v_{12}\ v_{89}\ v_{90}\ xs.\ P\ xs\ \Rightarrow\ P\ (v_{12}\ {\tt says}\ v_{89}\ {\tt eqi}\ v_{90}{::}xs))\ \land\\
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{91} \ v_{92} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{91} \ \text{doms} \ v_{92}{::}xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{93} \ v_{94} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{94}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{95} \ v_{96} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{95} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{96}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} \ v_{97} \ v_{98} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lte} \ v_{98}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{12} v_{99} v100 xs. P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{14} \ v_{15} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{14} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{15}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{16} \ \text{controls} \ v_{17}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\texttt{reps} \ v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20} \colon : xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{21} \ v_{22} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{21} \ \text{domi} \ v_{22}\!::\!xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{23} \ v_{24} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{25} \ v_{26} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}\!::\!xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{27} \ v_{28} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{29} \ v_{30} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{29} \ \mathsf{eqn} \ v_{30} :: xs)) \land
           (\forall v_{31} \ v_{32} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32}::xs)) \ \land
           (\forall v_{33} \ v_{34} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{33} \ \text{lt} \ v_{34}::xs)) \Rightarrow
          \forall v. P v
[getReport_def]
  ⊢ (getReport [] = [NONE]) ∧
       (\forall xs.
             getReport
                 (Name PlatoonLeader says
                   prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))::xs) =
             [SOME (SLc (PL report1))]) \land
       (\forall xs. \text{ getReport } (TT::xs) = \text{getReport } xs) \land
       (\forall xs. \text{ getReport } (FF::xs) = \text{getReport } xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_2. \ \texttt{getReport} \ (\texttt{prop} \ v_2::xs) = \texttt{getReport} \ xs) \ \land
       (\forall xs \ v_3. \ \text{getReport (notf } v_3::xs) = \text{getReport } xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_5 \ v_4. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_7 \ v_6. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_9 \ v_8. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
```

```
(\forall xs \ v_{11} \ v_{10}. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_{10} \ \text{eqf} \ v_{11}::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{12}. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ \text{TT}::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{12}. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ \text{FF}::xs}) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v134.
   getReport (Name v134 says prop NONE::xs) = getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v146.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::xs) =
   getReport xs) \wedge
(\forall xs.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL receiveMission)))::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL warno)))::
            xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)))::xs) =
   getReport xs) \wedge
(\forall xs.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)))::
            xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL completePlan)))::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL opoid)))::
            xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL supervise)))::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL report2)))::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
```

```
(∀ xs .
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL complete)))::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL plIncomplete)))::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getReport
       (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL invalidPlCommand)))::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v151.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::
             xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v144.
   getReport
      (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v136 \ v135.
   getReport (v135 meet v136 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v138 \ v137.
   getReport (v137 quoting v138 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{69} \ v_{12}.
   getReport (v_{12} says notf v_{69}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{71} \ v_{70} \ v_{12}.
   getReport (v_{12} says (v_{70} andf v_{71})::xs) = getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{73} \ v_{72} \ v_{12}.
   getReport (v_{12} says (v_{72} orf v_{73})::xs) = getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{75} \ v_{74} \ v_{12}.
   getReport (v_{12} says (v_{74} impf v_{75})::xs) = getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{77} \ v_{76} \ v_{12}.
   getReport (v_{12} says (v_{76} eqf v_{77})::xs) = getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{79} \ v_{78} \ v_{12}.
   getReport (v_{12} says v_{78} says v_{79}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{81} \ v_{80} \ v_{12}.
   getReport (v_{12} says v_{80} speaks_for v_{81}::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{83} \ v_{82} \ v_{12}.
   getReport (v_{12} says v_{82} controls v_{83}::xs) =
   getReport xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{86} \ v_{85} \ v_{84} \ v_{12}.
```

```
getReport (v_{12} says reps v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs) =
           getReport xs) ∧
       (\forall xs \ v_{88} \ v_{87} \ v_{12}.
            getReport (v_{12} says v_{87} domi v_{88}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{90} \ v_{89} \ v_{12}.
            \texttt{getReport} \ (v_{12} \ \texttt{says} \ v_{89} \ \texttt{eqi} \ v_{90} \colon : xs) \ \texttt{=} \ \texttt{getReport} \ xs) \ \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{92} \ v_{91} \ v_{12}.
            getReport (v_{12} says v_{91} doms v_{92}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{94} \ v_{93} \ v_{12}.
            getReport (v_{12} says v_{93} eqs v_{94}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{96} \ v_{95} \ v_{12}.
            getReport (v_{12} says v_{95} eqn v_{96}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{98} \ v_{97} \ v_{12}.
            getReport (v_{12} says v_{97} lte v_{98}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{99} \ v_{12} \ v_{100}).
            getReport (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs) = getReport xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{15} \ v_{14}.
            getReport (v_{14} speaks_for v_{15}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{17} \ v_{16}.
            getReport (v_{16} controls v_{17}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{20} \ v_{19} \ v_{18}.
            getReport (reps v_{18} v_{19} v_{20}::xs) = getReport xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{22} \ v_{21}. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_{21} \ \text{domi} \ v_{22}::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{24} \ v_{23}. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{26} \ v_{25}. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{28} \ v_{27}. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{30} \ v_{29}. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_{29} \ \text{eqn} \ v_{30}::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
       (\forall xs \ v_{32} \ v_{31}. \ \text{getReport} \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32}::xs) = \text{getReport} \ xs) \land
      \forall xs \ v_{34} \ v_{33}. getReport (v_{33} lt v_{34}::xs) = getReport xs
[getReport_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
          P [] \land
          (\forall xs.
                   (Name PlatoonLeader says
                     prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))::xs)) \capacatangle
          (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (TT::xs)) \land (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (FF::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_2 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (prop \ v_2::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_3 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (notf \ v_3::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_4 \ v_5 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_6 \ v_7 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_8 \ v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{10} \ v_{11} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{10} \ \mathsf{eqf} \ v_{11} \colon : xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says TT::} xs)) \land
          (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says FF}::xs)) \land
          (\forall v134 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\text{Name} \ v134 \ \text{says} \ \text{prop} \ \text{NONE}::xs)) \ \land
          (\forall v146 \ xs.
               P xs \Rightarrow
```

```
P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::
            xs)) \wedge
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL receiveMission)))::xs)) \capacatangled{}
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   Р
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       \verb"prop" (SOME (SLc (PL warno)))::xs)) \ \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL completePlan)))::xs)) \capsum
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       \texttt{prop (SOME (SLc (PL opoid)))::} xs)) \ \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL supervise)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL report2)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL complete)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
```

```
P xs \Rightarrow
     Р
          (Name PlatoonLeader says
           prop (SOME (SLc (PL plIncomplete)))::xs)) \capsum
(\forall xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     P
          (Name PlatoonLeader says
           prop (SOME (SLc (PL invalidPlCommand)))::xs)) \( \)
(\forall v151 xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     P
          (Name PlatoonLeader says
           prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::xs)) \land
(\forall v144 xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     P (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs)) \land
(\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{68} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v135 \text{ meet } v136 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
(\forall v137 \ v138 \ v_{68} \ xs.)
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v137 \text{ quoting } v138 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{69} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{69}::xs)) \land
(\forall \, v_{12} \ v_{70} \ v_{71} \ xs. \ P \ xs \ \Rightarrow \ P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{70} \ {\tt andf} \ v_{71})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{72} \ v_{73} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{orf} \ v_{73})::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{74} \ v_{75} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{74} \ {\tt impf} \ v_{75})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{76} \ v_{77} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{76} \ {\tt eqf} \ v_{77})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{78} \ v_{79} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{78} \ \text{says} \ v_{79}{::}xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{80} \ v_{81} \ xs.
     P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{80} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{81} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{82} \text{ controls } v_{83} :: xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{84} \ v_{85} \ v_{86} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says reps } v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{87} \ v_{88} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{87} \ \text{domi} \ v_{88} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{89} \ v_{90} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{90}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{91} \ v_{92} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{91} \ {\tt doms} \ v_{92}{::}xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{93} \ v_{94} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{94}::xs)) \land
(\forall \, v_{12} \ v_{95} \ v_{96} \ xs. \ P \ xs \ \Rightarrow \ P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{95} \ {\tt eqn} \ v_{96}{\tt ::}xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{97} \ v_{98} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lte} \ v_{98}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{99} \ v100 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{99} \ \text{lt} \ v100::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{14} \ v_{15} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{14} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{15} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{16} \ \texttt{controls} \ v_{17}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (reps \ v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{21} \ v_{22} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{21} \ \texttt{domi} \ v_{22}\!::\!xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{23} \ v_{24} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{25} \ v_{26} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{27} \ v_{28} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{29} \ v_{30} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{29} \ \mathsf{eqn} \ v_{30} :: xs)) \land
(\forall v_{31} \ v_{32} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32} :: xs)) \ \land
```

```
(\forall v_{33} \ v_{34} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{33} \ \text{lt} \ v_{34}::xs)) \Rightarrow
      \forall v. P v
[getTenativePlan_def]
 \vdash (getTenativePlan [] = [NONE]) \land
    (\forall xs.
        getTenativePlan
           (Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)))::xs) =
        [SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan))]) \( \)
    (\forall xs. \text{ getTenativePlan } (\text{TT}::xs) = \text{getTenativePlan } xs) \land
    (\forall xs. \text{ getTenativePlan } (\text{FF}::xs) = \text{getTenativePlan } xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_2.
        getTenativePlan (prop v_2::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_3.
        getTenativePlan (notf v_3::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_5 \ v_4.
        getTenativePlan (v_4 andf v_5::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_7 \ v_6.
        getTenativePlan (v_6 orf v_7::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_9 \ v_8.
        \mathtt{getTenativePlan} (v_8 \mathtt{impf} v_9::xs) = \mathtt{getTenativePlan} xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_{11} \ v_{10}.
        getTenativePlan (v_{10} eqf v_{11}::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
        getTenativePlan (v_{12} says TT::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v_{12}.
        getTenativePlan (v_{12} says FF::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v134.
        getTenativePlan (Name v134 says prop NONE::xs) =
        getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs \ v146.
        getTenativePlan
           (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::xs) =
        getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs.
        getTenativePlan
           (Name PlatoonLeader says
            prop (SOME (SLc (PL receiveMission)))::xs) =
        getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs.
        getTenativePlan
           (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL warno)))::
                 xs) =
        getTenativePlan xs) \land
    (\forall xs.
        getTenativePlan
           (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)))::
```

```
getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getTenativePlan
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))::xs) =
   getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getTenativePlan
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL completePlan)))::xs) =
   getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getTenativePlan
     (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PL opoid)))::
           xs) =
   getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getTenativePlan
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL supervise)))::xs) =
   getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   {\tt getTenativePlan}
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL report2)))::xs) =
   getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getTenativePlan
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL complete)))::xs) =
   getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getTenativePlan
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL plIncomplete)))::xs) =
   getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs.
   getTenativePlan
     (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL invalidPlCommand)))::xs) =
   getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v151.
   getTenativePlan
     (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::
           xs) =
   getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v144.
   getTenativePlan
     (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs) =
```

```
getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v_{136} \ v_{135}.
    getTenativePlan (v135 meet v136 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{68} \ v_{138} \ v_{137}.
    getTenativePlan (v137 quoting v138 says prop v_{68}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{69} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says notf v_{69}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{71} \ v_{70} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says (v_{70} andf v_{71})::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{73} \ v_{72} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says (v_{72} orf v_{73})::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{75} \ v_{74} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says (v_{74} impf v_{75})::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{77} \ v_{76} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says (v_{76} eqf v_{77})::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{79} \ v_{78} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{78} says v_{79}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{81} \ v_{80} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{80} speaks_for v_{81}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{83} \ v_{82} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{82} controls v_{83}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{86} \ v_{85} \ v_{84} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says reps v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{88} \ v_{87} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{87} domi v_{88}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{90} \ v_{89} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{89} eqi v_{90}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{92} \ v_{91} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{91} doms v_{92}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{94} \ v_{93} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{93} eqs v_{94}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
(\forall xs \ v_{96} \ v_{95} \ v_{12}.
    getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{95} eqn v_{96}::xs) =
    getTenativePlan xs) \land
```

```
(\forall xs \ v_{98} \ v_{97} \ v_{12}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{97} lte v_{98}::xs) =
          getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{99} \ v_{12} \ v_{100}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{12} says v_{99} lt v100::xs) =
          getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{15} \ v_{14}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{14} speaks_for v_{15}::xs) =
          getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{17} \ v_{16}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{16} controls v_{17}::xs) =
          getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{20} \ v_{19} \ v_{18}.
          getTenativePlan (reps v_{18} v_{19} v_{20}::xs) =
          getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{22} \ v_{21}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{21} domi v_{22}::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{24} \ v_{23}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{23} eqi v_{24}::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{26} \ v_{25}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{25} doms v_{26}::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{28} \ v_{27}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{27} eqs v_{28}::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{30} \ v_{29}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{29} eqn v_{30}::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
      (\forall xs \ v_{32} \ v_{31}.
          getTenativePlan (v_{31} lte v_{32}::xs) = getTenativePlan xs) \land
     \forall xs \ v_{34} \ v_{33}.
        getTenativePlan (v_{33} lt v_{34}::xs) = getTenativePlan xs
[getTenativePlan_ind]
  \vdash \forall P.
        P [] \land
         (\forall xs.
                 (Name PlatoonLeader says
                  prop (SOME (SLc (PL tentativePlan)))::xs)) \( \)
         (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (TT::xs)) \land (\forall xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (FF::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_2 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (prop \ v_2::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_3 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (notf \ v_3::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_4 \ v_5 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_4 \ \text{andf} \ v_5::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_6 \ v_7 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_6 \ \text{orf} \ v_7::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_8 \ v_9 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_8 \ \text{impf} \ v_9::xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_{10} \ v_{11} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{10} \ \mathsf{eqf} \ v_{11} \colon : xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says TT}::xs)) \land
         (\forall v_{12} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says FF}::xs)) \land
         (\forall v134 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (\text{Name} \ v134 \ \text{says} \ \text{prop} \ \text{NONE}::xs)) \ \land
         (\forall v146 \ xs.
             P xs \Rightarrow
```

```
P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says prop (SOME (ESCc v146))::
            xs)) \wedge
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL receiveMission)))::xs)) \capacatangled{}
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   Р
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL warno)))::xs)) \cdot
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL recon)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL report1)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
      prop (SOME (SLc (PL completePlan)))::xs)) \capsum
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       \texttt{prop (SOME (SLc (PL opoid)))::} xs)) \ \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL supervise)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
   P
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL report2)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
   P xs \Rightarrow
      (Name PlatoonLeader says
       prop (SOME (SLc (PL complete)))::xs)) \land
(\forall xs.
```

```
P xs \Rightarrow
     Р
          (Name PlatoonLeader says
           prop (SOME (SLc (PL plIncomplete)))::xs)) \capsum
(\forall xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     P
          (Name PlatoonLeader says
           prop (SOME (SLc (PL invalidPlCommand)))::xs)) \( \)
(\forall v151 xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     Р
          (Name PlatoonLeader says
           prop (SOME (SLc (PSG v151)))::xs)) \land
(\forall v144 xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow
     P (Name PlatoonSergeant says prop (SOME v144)::xs)) \land
(\forall v135 \ v136 \ v_{68} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v135 \text{ meet } v136 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
(\forall v137 \ v138 \ v_{68} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v137 \text{ quoting } v138 \text{ says prop } v_{68}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{69} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says notf} \ v_{69}::xs)) \land
(\forall \, v_{12} \ v_{70} \ v_{71} \ xs. \ P \ xs \ \Rightarrow \ P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{70} \ {\tt andf} \ v_{71})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{72} \ v_{73} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ (v_{72} \ \text{orf} \ v_{73})::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{74} \ v_{75} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{74} \ {\tt impf} \ v_{75})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{76} \ v_{77} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ (v_{76} \ {\tt eqf} \ v_{77})::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{78} \ v_{79} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{78} \ \text{says} \ v_{79}{::}xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{80} \ v_{81} \ xs.
     P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{80} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{81} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{82} \ v_{83} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says } v_{82} \text{ controls } v_{83} :: xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{84} \ v_{85} \ v_{86} \ xs.
     P xs \Rightarrow P (v_{12} \text{ says reps } v_{84} v_{85} v_{86}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{87} \ v_{88} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{87} \ \text{domi} \ v_{88} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{89} \ v_{90} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{89} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{90}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{91} \ v_{92} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{91} \ {\tt doms} \ v_{92}{::}xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{93} \ v_{94} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{93} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{94}::xs)) \land
(\forall \, v_{12} \ v_{95} \ v_{96} \ xs. \ P \ xs \ \Rightarrow \ P \ (v_{12} \ {\tt says} \ v_{95} \ {\tt eqn} \ v_{96}{\tt ::}xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{97} \ v_{98} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{97} \ \text{lte} \ v_{98}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{12} \ v_{99} \ v100 \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{12} \ \text{says} \ v_{99} \ \text{lt} \ v100::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{14} \ v_{15} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{14} \ \text{speaks\_for} \ v_{15} :: xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{16} \ v_{17} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{16} \ \texttt{controls} \ v_{17}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (reps \ v_{18} \ v_{19} \ v_{20}::xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{21} \ v_{22} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{21} \ \texttt{domi} \ v_{22}\!::\!xs)) \ \land
(\forall v_{23} \ v_{24} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{23} \ \text{eqi} \ v_{24}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{25} \ v_{26} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{25} \ \text{doms} \ v_{26}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{27} \ v_{28} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{27} \ \text{eqs} \ v_{28}::xs)) \land
(\forall v_{29} \ v_{30} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{29} \ \mathsf{eqn} \ v_{30} :: xs)) \land
(\forall v_{31} \ v_{32} \ xs. \ P \ xs \Rightarrow P \ (v_{31} \ \text{lte} \ v_{32} :: xs)) \ \land
```

$$(\forall\, v_{33}\ v_{34}\ xs.\ P\ xs \Rightarrow P\ (v_{33}\ {\rm lt}\ v_{34}\colon\colon\! xs)) \Rightarrow \forall\, v.\ P\ v$$

# $\mathbf{Index}$

ConductORPDef Theory, 46	Datatypes, 68
Definitions, 46	Theorems, 68
secAuthorization_def, 46	slCommand_distinct_clauses, 68
secContext_def, 46	slOutput_distinct_clauses, 68
secHelper_def, 47	slState_distinct_clauses, 69
Theorems, 47	
getOmniCommand_def, 47	OMNIType Theory, 3
getOmniCommand_ind, 49	Datatypes, 3
$getPlCom\_def, 50$	Theorems, 3
getPlCom_ind, 51	$command\_distinct\_clauses, 3$
$getPsgCom\_def, 51$	$command\_one\_one, 3$
getPsgCom_ind, 51	$escCommand\_distinct\_clauses, 3$
ConductORPType Theory, 44	$escOutput\_distinct\_clauses, 3$
Datatypes, 44	$escState\_distinct\_clauses, 3$
Theorems, 45	$output\_distinct\_clauses, 4$
omniCommand_distinct_clauses, 45	$output\_one\_one, 4$
plCommand_distinct_clauses, 45	$principal\_one\_one, 4$
$psgCommand\_distinct\_clauses, 45$	$state\_distinct\_clauses, 4$
$slCommand\_distinct\_clauses, 45$	state_one_one, 4
slCommand_one_one, 45	
$slOutput\_distinct\_clauses, 45$	PBIntegratedDef Theory, 23
slRole_distinct_clauses, 46	Definitions, 23
slState_distinct_clauses, 46	secAuthorization_def, 23
ConductPBType Theory, 57	secContext_def, 23
Datatypes, 57	secHelper_def, 24
Theorems, 57	Theorems, 24
plCommandPB_distinct_clauses, 57	getOmniCommand_def, 24
$psgCommandPB\_distinct\_clauses, 57$	getOmniCommand_ind, 27
slCommand_distinct_clauses, 57	getPlCom_def, 28
$slCommand\_one\_one, 57$	$getPlCom\_ind, 28$
$slOutput\_distinct\_clauses, 57$	PBTypeIntegrated Theory, 21
slRole_distinct_clauses, 58	Datatypes, 21
slState_distinct_clauses, 58	Theorems, 22
	omniCommand_distinct_clauses, 22
MoveToORPType Theory, 62	plCommand_distinct_clauses, 22
Datatypes, 62	slCommand_distinct_clauses, 22
Theorems, 63	slCommand_one_one, 22
$slCommand\_distinct\_clauses, 63$	$slOutput\_distinct\_clauses, 23$
$slOutput\_distinct\_clauses, 63$	$slState\_distinct\_clauses, 23$
$slState\_distinct\_clauses, 63$	$stateRole\_distinct\_clauses, 23$
MoveToPBType Theory, 68	PlanPBDef Theory, 82

Definitions, 82	Theorems, 13
PL_notWARNO_Auth_def, 82	$CFGInterpret\_def, 13$
$PL_WARNO_Auth_def, 82$	CFGInterpret_ind, 13
$secContext\_def, 82$	configuration_one_one, 13
$secContextNull\_def, 83$	extractCommand_def, 13
Theorems, 83	extractCommand_ind, 13
$getInitMove\_def, 83$	extractInput_def, 14
$getInitMove\_ind, 85$	extractInput_ind, 14
$getPlCom\_def, 87$	extractPropCommand_def, 15
getPlCom_ind, 89	extractPropCommand_ind, 15
$getPsgCom\_def, 90$	$TR_{cases}$ , 16
$getPsgCom\_ind, 92$	TR_discard_cmd_rule, 17
$getRecon\_def, 93$	TR_EQ_rules_thm, 17
$getRecon\_ind, 96$	TR_exec_cmd_rule, 17
$getReport\_def, 98$	TR.ind, 18
$getReport\_ind, 101$	TR_rules, 18
getTenativePlan_def, 104	TR_strongind, 19
getTenativePlan_ind, 107	TR_trap_cmd_rule, 20
PlanPBType Theory, 79	TRrule0, 20
Datatypes, 79	TRrule1, 20
Theorems, 79	trType_distinct_clauses, 20
plCommand_distinct_clauses, 79	trType_one_one, 21
psgCommand_distinct_clauses, 80	ssm11 Theory, 4
slCommand_distinct_clauses, 80	Datatypes, 4
slCommand_one_one, 80	Definitions, 4
slOutput_distinct_clauses, 80	$TR_{-def}$ , 4
slRole_distinct_clauses, 81	Theorems, 5
$slState\_distinct\_clauses, 81$	CFGInterpret_def, 5
satList Theory, 21	CFGInterpret_ind, 6
Definitions, 21	configuration_one_one, 6
satList_def, 21	order_distinct_clauses, 6
Theorems, 21	order_one_one, 6
satList_conj, 21	TR_cases, 6
satList_CONS, 21	TR_discard_cmd_rule, 7
satList_nil, 21	TR_EQ_rules_thm, 7
ssm Theory, 11	TR_exec_cmd_rule, 8
Datatypes, 11	$TR\_ind, 8$
Definitions, 12	TR_rules, 9
authenticationTest_def, 12	TR_strongind, 9
commandList_def, 12	TR_trap_cmd_rule, 10
inputList_def, 12	TRrule0, 10
propCommandList_def, 12	TRrule1, 11
TR_def, 12	trType_distinct_clauses, 11
110-001, 12	or 1, possissino estados, 11

trType_one_one, 11	conductPBOut_def, 54
ssmConductORP Theory, 35	conductPBOut_ind, 55
Theorems, 35	PlatoonLeader_exec_plCommandPB
conductORPNS_def, 35	justified_thm, 55
conductORPNS_ind, 35	PlatoonLeader_plCommandPB_lemma,
conductORPOut_def, 36	56
conductORPOut_ind, 36	$Platoon Sergeant\_exec\_psg Command PB\$
inputOK_cmd_reject_lemma, 36	justified_thm, 56
inputOK_def, 36	PlatoonSergeant_psgCommandPB_lemma
inputOK_ind, 37	56
PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_exec_jus-ssm	MoveToORP Theory, 58
	Definitions, 58
PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_exec_jus-	$secContextMoveToORP\_def, 58$
$tifled_thm, 39$	$ssmMoveToORPStateInterp\_def,\ 58$
PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_exec_lemma,	Theorems, 58
39	$authTestMoveToORP\_cmd\_reject\_lemma,$
PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_trap_jus-	58
$tified_lemma, 40$	$authTestMoveToORP\_def,\ 58$
PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_trap_jus-	authTestMoveToORP_ind, 59
$tified_thm, 41$	$moveToORPNS\_def, 60$
PlatoonLeader_ACTIONS_IN_trap_lemma,	
41	moveToORPOut_def, 61
$PlatoonLeader\_CONDUCT\_ORP\_exec\$	moveToORPOut_ind, 61
secure_justified_thm, 41	$Plato on Leader\_exec\_slCommand\_jus-$
$PlatoonLeader\_CONDUCT\_ORP\_exec\$	$tified_thm, 62$
secure_lemma, 42	PlatoonLeader_slCommand_lemma, 62
$PlatoonSergeant\_SECURE\_exec\_justi-$ ssm	MoveToPB Theory, 63
$fied\_lemma, 42$	Definitions, 63
$PlatoonSergeant\_SECURE\_exec\_justi-$	$secContextMoveToPB\_def, 63$
$fied\_thm, 43$	$ssmMoveToPBStateInterp\_def, 64$
,	Theorems, 64
44	$authTestMoveToPB\_cmd\_reject\_lemma,$
ssmConductPB Theory, 51	64
Definitions, 51	$authTestMoveToPB\_def, 64$
secContextConductPB_def, 51	authTestMoveToPB_ind, 65
$ssmConductPBStateInterp\_def, 52$	$moveToPBNS\_def, 65$
Theorems, 52	moveToPBNS_ind, 66
$authTestConductPB\_cmd\_reject\_lemma,$	moveToPBOut_def, 66
52	moveToPBOut_ind, 66
$authTestConductPB\_def,  52$	$Plato on Leader\_exec\_sl Command\_jus-$
authTestConductPB_ind, 53	$tified_thm, 67$
$conductPBNS\_def, 53$	$Plato on Leader\_sl Command\_lemma,68$
conductPBNS_ind, 54 ssm	PBIntegrated Theory, 28

Theorems, 28 inputOK\_cmd\_reject\_lemma, 28 inputOK\_def, 28 inputOK\_ind, 29 PBNS\_def, 30 PBNS\_ind, 30 PBOut\_def, 30 PBOut\_ind, 31 PlatoonLeader\_Omni\_notDiscard\_slCommand\_thm, 31 PlatoonLeader\_PLAN\_PB\_exec\_justified\_lemma, 31 PlatoonLeader\_PLAN\_PB\_exec\_justified\_thm, 32 PlatoonLeader\_PLAN\_PB\_exec\_lemma, PlatoonLeader\_PLAN\_PB\_trap\_justified\_lemma, 33 PlatoonLeader\_PLAN\_PB\_trap\_justified\_thm, 34 PlatoonLeader\_PLAN\_PB\_trap\_lemma, 35 ssmPlanPB Theory, 69 Theorems, 69 inputOK\_def, 69 inputOK\_ind, 70 planPBNS\_def, 70 planPBNS\_ind, 71 planPBOut\_def, 71 planPBOut\_ind, 72 PlatoonLeader\_notWARNO\_notreport1\_exec\_plCommand\_justified\_lemma, 72 PlatoonLeader\_notWARNO\_notreport1\_exec\_plCommand\_justified\_thm, 73 PlatoonLeader\_notWARNO\_notreport1\_exec\_plCommand\_lemma, 73 PlatoonLeader\_psgCommand\_notDiscard\_thm, 74 PlatoonLeader\_trap\_psgCommand\_justified\_lemma, 74 PlatoonLeader\_trap\_psgCommand\_lemma, 74 PlatoonLeader\_WARNO\_exec\_report1\_-

justified\_lemma, 75
PlatoonLeader\_WARNO\_exec\_report1\_justified\_thm, 76
PlatoonLeader\_WARNO\_exec\_report1\_lemma, 77
PlatoonSergeant\_trap\_plCommand\_justified\_lemma, 77
PlatoonSergeant\_trap\_plCommand\_justified\_thm, 78
PlatoonSergeant\_trap\_plCommand\_lemma, 78